

# A Bibliography of Publications about SGML, the Standard Generalized Markup Language: 2000–2009

Nelson H. F. Beebe  
University of Utah  
Department of Mathematics, 110 LCB  
155 S 1400 E RM 233  
Salt Lake City, UT 84112-0090  
USA

Tel: +1 801 581 5254  
FAX: +1 801 581 4148

E-mail: [beebe@math.utah.edu](mailto:beebe@math.utah.edu), [beebe@acm.org](mailto:beebe@acm.org),  
[beebe@computer.org](mailto:beebe@computer.org) (Internet)  
WWW URL: <http://www.math.utah.edu/~beebe/>

17 May 2023  
Version 2.48

## Title word cross-reference

7 [LKB<sup>+</sup>02, WK03, WK06].

= [Ram03].

3 [Abi01]. **\$99** [Kro00a]. *R<sub>XML</sub>* [Eri01].

**.NET** [BFS<sup>+</sup>02, SS02, SH02].

**1.0** [Cas06, Gra00a, Kuz02, Len05].

**2** [DS00, Lad01]. **2.0** [Cas06, Kay08, SK02].

**2000** [ACN01, Kro00a, Mar01]. **2002**

[ACM02a, B<sup>+</sup>02]. **2003**

[ACM03b, Eri03, FLA<sup>+</sup>03]. **21st** [MKR<sup>+</sup>01].

**29th** [FLA<sup>+</sup>03]. **2nd** [Ano00].

**3.0** [Hei01]. **3D** [Rah01].

**4** [Cas00, Hol00b, RR00]. **4.0** [Del02].

**ABCs** [Des00]. **Abridged** [FB04].

**Academic** [KSSS02]. **Acceptance** [Kit02].

**Access**

[Ano02b, CIK02, DDPS02, Dix01, Gun01a,  
LMY02, YSLJ02, AD04, BGBJ05, SA03].

**Accessibility** [Mas02, YSLJ02]. **Accessing**

[NQ02]. **According** [BGMT02]. **Accuracy**

[Mas02]. **ACM** [ACM02a, FMA02, SM01].

**Acquisition** [KSSS02, Lin03]. **across**

[SGW01]. **Action** [CPJ05, BPW02]. **Active**

[ABM<sup>+</sup>02, BCP01, Kro00b, SB02, BCP02,

ABB<sup>+</sup>03]. **adaptive** [CMS02]. **Add** [Bar01].

**Adding** [CP02]. **Adds** [Kro00b]. **Adobe**

[Ano02c]. **Advanced** [PAB02]. **Advances**



[FLMS05]. **Affordable** [Kro00b]. **Agent** [GMRU02]. **Agere** [Ano02c]. **Aggregation** [CFF<sup>+</sup>02]. **Aggregators** [MRRWW04]. **Agile** [HBH<sup>+</sup>03]. **Agreement** [Bar01]. **AI** [Coc01]. **aided** [Fie00, LSS01]. **Ails** [Eri01]. **Ajax** [CPJ05]. **Algebra** [JLST02, KSK<sup>+</sup>02, LN02]. **Algebraic** [Gut04]. **Algorithm** [Bar01, HSJJ02a, XWW<sup>+</sup>02]. **Algorithms** [Nør02, SM02]. **Almost** [dTU04]. **Alone** [Pad02]. **Altera** [Ano02b]. **Amaya** [QV02]. **ambient** [Jon03b]. **amidst** [Sid02]. **AMPS** [Lin03]. **Analysis** [BPW02, Bar01, GLS<sup>+</sup>02, HKYU02b, NLB<sup>+</sup>02, ACM01, Ano03, Fie00, TMK05, WK03, Hun02]. **Analytical** [BL05]. **Analyzing** [HBH<sup>+</sup>03]. **Anatomy** [FHK<sup>+</sup>02]. **animation** [Dan00]. **Annotation** [LKB<sup>+</sup>02, TMYU02]. **Announced** [Coc01]. **ANSI** [Dav03]. **APEX** [CMS02]. **API** [Mus01, Ano03, Mun00]. **Applets** [Hei03, Fre01]. **appliance** [Ano03]. **Application** [Abi01, KYU02a, Kro00b, LR02, MIF01, NR02, PWK02, Rah01, Sch02, TEM<sup>+</sup>01, Bea02, ME01, Roc01, SK02, Wil02b]. **Applications** [Abb02, Ano02c, BFS<sup>+</sup>02, Cer02, KL02, Kro00a, Lea00, MKR<sup>+</sup>01, Mor00, FP00, Gra00b, Lar03, LCZ04, Luc00, Mue00, SH02, SM02, MRRWW04]. **Applied** [SS02]. **Applying** [AA04, HCC<sup>+</sup>02, LB03]. **Approach** [DHA<sup>+</sup>02, FMP02, For08, Koc03, LMMT02, NQ02, AL03, AL05, Le00, TW05, YASU01, YWL<sup>+</sup>03]. **Approximate** [GJK<sup>+</sup>02, LP02, AYFSX03a, GJK<sup>+</sup>06]. **Arabic** [NR02]. **Architects** [Bea03]. **Architecture** [AvM02, Lut02, BGBJ05, DM03]. **Archive** [Bor02]. **Archives** [WS02]. **Aren't** [MKR<sup>+</sup>01]. **Art** [Coc01]. **ASP** [BBB<sup>+</sup>00]. **ASP.NET** [Wah02]. **Assertion** [JSSM04]. **Asset** [Kro00a]. **Association** [BCKL02]. **Astronomy** [Bar01]. **Atlantic** [Bar00]. **ATLAS** [CL04]. **ATM** [Lut02]. **Audio** [Rol00]. **August** [B<sup>+</sup>02, BCH<sup>+</sup>05]. **aural** [Rol00]. **Auswertung** [Fie00]. **Author** [Min02b, BCF01]. **author-X** [BCF01]. **Authoring** [HCC<sup>+</sup>02, Kuz02]. **Authorizations** [CIK02]. **authors** [App00, Wil02b]. **Automata** [Koc03, Nev02, YWL<sup>+</sup>03, GGM<sup>+</sup>04]. **Automata-based** [Koc03]. **Automatic** [dTU04]. **Automatically** [ETL02, JLP04]. **AutoWeb** [FP00]. **AVoN** [RS00]. **Award** [Eri03]. **aware** [WK06]. **AXL** [RS00].

**Backup** [Ano00]. **Bad** [MKR<sup>+</sup>01]. **Balancing** [HBH<sup>+</sup>03]. **Bandwagon** [SSC<sup>+</sup>00]. **Bang** [Sea00]. **Barbara** [SM01]. **Base** [VAS02, FHK<sup>+</sup>02]. **Based** [ABFS02, AvM02, BBSW03, CLCC02, Cha02b, DLS<sup>+</sup>03, FMPL<sup>+</sup>03, GöS03, HKYU02b, HCC<sup>+</sup>02, HS02b, JSSM04, KL02, KKK02, Kun02, LMY02, LMP02, LWY<sup>+</sup>02, Mas02, May02, MLLA03, NQ02, NZ02, Pan02, PAB02, PSK02, QN02, SC02, UIN02, WL04, Wil03c, XWP02, XYW02, YKDC02, AD04, BEH<sup>+</sup>06, BMKL02, Beh00, BGBJ05, Fal00a, Fal00b, FCD02, GSH03, Koc03, KP04, Kro00a, Law04, Le00, LCZ04, Luc00, Mam01, PWK02, SG02a, SCG01, SDC04, WD02, YASU01, Zhe03]. **Bases** [B<sup>+</sup>02, FLA<sup>+</sup>03]. **Basic** [BD00, SH02]. **basiertes** [Beh00]. **Basis** [Fie00]. **BBQ** [Mun00]. **BEA** [Ano03]. **Beats** [Bar01]. **been** [Whi01]. **beginner** [Mer01, Nie01]. **Beginning** [BGR<sup>+</sup>00, CH00, HC<sup>+</sup>00, H<sup>+</sup>07]. **Being** [Fox02]. **Bell** [Bar00]. **Ben** [Ano00]. **Benchmark** [SWK<sup>+</sup>02, SY04]. **Berlin** [FLA<sup>+</sup>03]. **Bertinoro** [ABD03]. **best** [Dan00]. **bestselling** [Nie02b]. **better** [Gra00b]. **between** [DJM02, LZZ03, Nay02a, Nay02b, Wil02b]. **Beyond** [Abb02, BSL00, CKN03, Nie01]. **Bible** [Ano00, Har01]. **bibliographical** [Jak04]. **Binding** [Ano02c, Bro03, FMPL<sup>+</sup>03, GLFO<sup>+</sup>03, TL04, McL02, VRW<sup>+</sup>03]. **biomedical**



[SRCV06]. **Bisimulation** [Ram03]. **black** [Hol00a]. **Blake** [Sem02]. **Block** [FMPL<sup>+</sup>03]. **Block-Structured** [FMPL<sup>+</sup>03]. **Blocks** [Sid02]. **blueprint** [Hud08a, Hud08b]. **Board** [Bar01]. **Book** [Ano00, Kle03, Law04, Mur00, Sem02, Hol00a]. **books** [Mur00, Nie02b]. **Bookshelf** [Cro01, Lut02, Ass02, Wil00, Wil01b, Wil01c, Wil03a, Wil03b, Nie02b]. **bound** [IHW02]. **bounds** [Seg03]. **Breeze** [Ano02c]. **Bridging** [FKS<sup>+</sup>02c, FKS<sup>+</sup>03]. **Briefs** [Lea00]. **Bringing** [Doo02b]. **Broadband** [Lut02]. **Brokering** [DF03]. **Browser** [Hun02, Kro00b, RS02]. **Browsers** [Car02a]. **Browsing** [TMYU02, Mun00]. **BSML** [VRW<sup>+</sup>03]. **Build** [Kro00a]. **Building** [Ano00, Bar00, Bav00, Edg01, FA00, Flo00, Mue00, PPV02, Sid02, TMK05, Gra00b, Hud08b, Lut02, Kle03]. **bulkload** [KM06]. **bus** [Zhe03]. **bus-type** [Zhe03]. **Business** [Bar01, Dau03, DJM02, GLFO<sup>+</sup>03, KW02].

**C** [Arc02, Bav00, CL04, MKR<sup>+</sup>01]. **C/ATLAS** [CL04]. **Caching** [Tur02a, YLH03, CRW02]. **calculus** [Jac03]. **Calif** [ACM03b, SB00]. **California** [ACM03a, SM01]. **calling** [RS00]. **Can** [Dav01, Dav03]. **Cantabria** [Gut04]. **Capturing** [Liu02]. **cards** [VR06]. **Cascading** [Mey00, Mey01a]. **Case** [CL04, NZ02, UIN02, Roc01]. **Case-Based** [UIN02]. **Castle** [FLMS05]. **catalogue** [VR06]. **Catches** [Bar01]. **Categorical** [JLP04]. **CD** [Nie02b, Ass02]. **CD-ROM** [Nie02b]. **CDF** [LP02]. **CDuce** [BCF03]. **CE** [SSC<sup>+</sup>00]. **Center** [Ano02a, HG01]. **Centric** [KSK<sup>+</sup>02, BCF03, RHC<sup>+</sup>06]. **Century** [MKR<sup>+</sup>01]. **CGI** [Mor00]. **challenged** [Kro00a]. **challenges** [BL05, KP05]. **Chancen** [LSS01]. **Change** [XWW<sup>+</sup>02]. **changing** [Wil02b]. **channel** [SA03]. **Channels** [Kro00b]. **Charles** [Ano00, GP01a, GP02, GP04]. **Checking** [DLS<sup>+</sup>03, LYT<sup>+</sup>05]. **Chemical** [GMRRW01, MRR01, MRR03, MRRWW04, GMRRW01]. **Chicago** [Ano02a]. **China** [B<sup>+</sup>02]. **Clarification** [GWT<sup>+</sup>01, HBH<sup>+</sup>03]. **Clark** [Kim01]. **Clash** [Lut02]. **Classics** [Wil00]. **Clearly** [Sta00, Sta01]. **clustering** [KM06]. **CML** [CB04, MRR03]. **CMLDOM** [MRR01]. **Code** [Geo02, Kro00b]. **Coding** [End00]. **Colby** [Coc01]. **ColdFusion** [Ano02c]. **Collaborative** [BCD<sup>+</sup>02, HRB<sup>+</sup>02, QN02]. **Collecting** [Joh02]. **Collections** [KSH02]. **College** [Bar01]. **Combination** [Sea00]. **Combinatory** [JLP04]. **Combines** [Lea00]. **commentaries** [Wil02a]. **commentary** [Bur02a, Hay02, Pay02]. **communication** [Int00, Str02]. **companion** [Bra00]. **comparison** [AD04, Fre01]. **Compass** [GMRU02]. **compilation** [PMK<sup>+</sup>06]. **Complete** [Hab02, Sta03, Sta06, Sta07, Bin03, Ehl00, McF00, Pow01, Wil01a]. **complexity** [GKPS05, MN05, Seg03]. **Component** [Hei01, LN02, TEM<sup>+</sup>01]. **Composing** [LBN03]. **Comprehensive** [Goo02]. **Compressed** [ABC<sup>+</sup>03b, BGK03, YSLJ02]. **compression** [MPC03]. **Computation** [Gut04]. **Computational** [TB04, WJ02]. **Computer** [Bar01, Fie00, LSS01]. **Computer-aided** [Fie00, LSS01]. **computergestutzte** [Fie00]. **computergestutzter** [LSS01]. **Computers** [Coc01]. **Computing** [Bar01, CDF01, KP04, Kro00a]. **Concept** [Kro00b]. **concepts** [TB00]. **Conceptual** [DJM02, EWH<sup>+</sup>02, LAG02, MLMT02, FCD03, FCD04]. **Concerns** [VN03]. **condition** [BPW02]. **conditions** [Wil02b]. **Conference** [ACM03a, Ano02a, ABD03, B<sup>+</sup>02, FMA02, FLA<sup>+</sup>03, SM01]. **Configuration** [Sin00, SDC04]. **Conflict** [KLL02]. **Conformance** [Int00]. **conforming** [ZWG<sup>+</sup>03]. **connections** [RHC<sup>+</sup>06]. **Connexions** [HRB<sup>+</sup>02]. **consequences** [ACMS06]. **Conserving** [SW02b]. **Consistency** [Ng02, AFL02b].



**Consortium** [Bar01]. **constraint** [FKS02a]. **Constraints** [AFL02a, HSJJ02a, RRB03, DT05, FL02, LC00, LYT<sup>+</sup>05]. **Constraints-Preserving** [HSJJ02a]. **Constructing** [JLP04]. **containment** [DT05]. **Contemporary** [Bor02]. **Content** [BLS02, Cha02b, Doo02b, For08, HRW02, KSSS02, Man02b, Sim02b, Tur02a, XYW02, GSH03, SCG01, VR06]. **Content-Based** [Cha02b]. **Content-Faithful** [HRW02]. **Contents** [HKYU02b]. **Contest** [Coc01]. **Context** [PD02, ACMS06, Beh00, MB06]. **Control** [Cox01b, DDPS02, LMY02, SSC<sup>+</sup>00, YSLJ02, AD04, BGBJ05]. **Controlled** [Coc01]. **Controlling** [Kro00a]. **Controversy** [Kro00b]. **conversational** [Luc00]. **Conversion** [SW02b, HG01]. **Converting** [Joh02]. **cookbook** [Man02a]. **Cooperative** [MEC02]. **CORBA** [Die01, EF02, Lut02, TEM<sup>+</sup>01, Zhe03]. **Core** [Lut02, SR00]. **Corporate** [Gur02, FA00]. **Correction** [TEM<sup>+</sup>01]. **correctness** [CGMS04]. **Correlating** [GK03]. **Cost** [BEH<sup>+</sup>06, PRP02]. **Cost-based** [BEH<sup>+</sup>06]. **COTS** [BCD<sup>+</sup>02]. **count** [FHR<sup>+</sup>02]. **Course** [Hei03]. **Courseware** [QN02]. **COVAX** [Bor02]. **Covering** [Ram03]. **CPRM** [GWT<sup>+</sup>01]. **Creating** [Jan01, PSK02, Ray01, Aga02, Car00, CK01, McF00]. **Credit** [CNB<sup>+</sup>02]. **Cross** [Car02a, See02]. **Cross-Platform** [Car02a]. **Crowder** [Ano00, Ano00]. **Crusoe** [Lea00]. **Crypto** [CNB<sup>+</sup>02]. **CSS** [Goo02, Hud08a, Hud08b, Mey01b, SR00, Tea01, Kle03]. **cultural** [ACMS06]. **Culture** [Bor02, Lut02]. **Curl** [Coc01, Müf01]. **Curley** [Ano00]. **Current** [Car02a]. **Curriculum** [HRB<sup>+</sup>02]. **Custom** [Kro00b]. **Customizable** [Kro00b]. **Customized** [EWH<sup>+</sup>02, Le00]. **Customizing** [BFH<sup>+</sup>02]. **CYNTHIA** [RS02].

**D** [Abi01]. **Dagstuhl** [FLMS05]. **Daniel** [Ano00]. **Dashboard** [Kro00b]. **Data** [ACM03a, ABS00, ABM<sup>+</sup>02, AA04, Ano02c, ABC<sup>+</sup>03b, AvM02, Bea03, BBSW03, B<sup>+</sup>02, BCKL02, Bro03, BS02, CFF<sup>+</sup>02, CP02, Coy02, Cro01, ETL02, FMPL<sup>+</sup>03, FMA02, FB04, FLA<sup>+</sup>03, GLFO<sup>+</sup>03, HS02b, KYU02b, KSK<sup>+</sup>02, KP02a, Koc03, KPSS02, LL02b, LZZ03, NQ02, NLB<sup>+</sup>02, NJ02, PWK02, PG02b, Ray01, RP02, SSC<sup>+</sup>00, SWK<sup>+</sup>02, SM01, SMM02, TL04, WL04, XYW02, AL03, AL05, BP05, BMKL02, BM06, BCH<sup>+</sup>06, CMS02, CDF01, Fal00a, Fal00b, FKS<sup>+</sup>02b, GK03, GJK<sup>+</sup>06, HRL<sup>+</sup>05, HS02a, IHW02, Jon03b, KP05, LFG<sup>+</sup>01, Liu00, LKB<sup>+</sup>02, McL02, MMJ<sup>+</sup>01, MAA<sup>+</sup>03, MAA<sup>+</sup>05, MPC03, Myl02, NACP01, RM06, SSB<sup>+</sup>01, TMK05, TW02, VRW<sup>+</sup>03, WPFY03]. **Data-Binding** [Ano02c]. **data-intensive** [HRL<sup>+</sup>05]. **Database** [ACM02a, ACM03b, BCH<sup>+</sup>05, Coc01, GMW00, LWY<sup>+</sup>02, Sye02, WL02, AKYJ03, Fei05, HRL<sup>+</sup>05, JAKC<sup>+</sup>02, Qui00, SVMAM04, TVB<sup>+</sup>02, WK03, WK06, BCH<sup>+</sup>05]. **Databases** [AJEM02, BHK<sup>+</sup>03, Clu03, CKS02b, KLL02, KC02, Lew02, Nør02, Oba03, Psa02a, AMN<sup>+</sup>03, BP05, CZ01, GA03, PG02a, Thu02, VFMMP06, Whi01, YASU01]. **Days** [Cro01, LCT01]. **DB** [MB03, Psa02b, TMK05]. **DB2** [BEH<sup>+</sup>06, BCH<sup>+</sup>06, EMS00, Sel02]. **Db4XML** [SVMAM04]. **DBMS** [Whi01]. **DBMSs** [RP02]. **Deadlock** [GWT<sup>+</sup>01]. **Debuts** [Ano02c]. **December** [FLMS05]. **Decision** [TD02]. **Declarative** [BM06, BS02, LL02b]. **Defect** [Kro00b]. **Defect-Tracking** [Kro00b]. **Defective** [Dav01]. **Defending** [HBH<sup>+</sup>03]. **defends** [Ano03]. **Defined** [KiY02]. **defining** [AD04]. **definition** [LC00]. **Definitive** [Goo02, MK02, Wal02, Mey00, MK00]. **Deisgn** [Ano02b]. **Deliver** [WJ02]. **Delivers** [Ano02b]. **Delphi** [TEM<sup>+</sup>01, Hei01]. **demand** [Tan02]. **Demo** [Kuz02]. **Demonstration** [Kun02, BCF01]. **denormalized** [BP05]. **Deployment**



[Man02b]. **Deriving** [WS02]. **Describing** [Ray01]. **description** [TW05]. **descriptions** [WK03, WK06]. **Design** [Gra00a, NZ02, SG02a, Abi01, Bur02a, CL04, FCD02, Hay02, JKA02, Nie01, Nie02b, Pay02, Rah01, SY04, Str02, Wil02a, Wil02b]. **designers** [App00, Wil02b]. **Designing** [Bea03, CLL02, SVMAM04, Hud08a]. **Desktop** [WE02, HM01, HM04]. **Detecting** [GWT+01, WH02]. **Detection** [XWW+02]. **deterministic** [GGM+04]. **deutschsprachiger** [Fie00]. **Developer** [Bar01, Cag00, A.01, Mar01, LR02]. **developers** [Tra00, Wah02, Wil02b]. **Developing** [LR02, Stu00, Aye00, Lar03, Roc01, Lut02]. **Development** [Ano02b, CNB+02, Gun01a, HBH+03, HRB+02, HS02b, Kro00a, Lin03, Bea02, DS00, FP00, Gra00b, Qui00, See02, SK02, VFMMP06]. **Devices** [Kro00a, Por03]. **DHTML** [Kle03, Dan00, Fre01, Gil00, Tea01]. **Dials** [Kro00b]. **dictionaries** [LSS01]. **Diego** [ACM03a, ACM03b]. **Dies** [Coc01]. **Diff** [XWW+02]. **Different** [LZZ03]. **Digital** [GLS+02, Kro00a, Kro00b, Mas02, PAB02, LSS01]. **digitaler** [LSS01]. **direct** [PMK+06]. **Discovery** [KP04]. **Disk** [Kro00b]. **display** [VR06]. **Displaying** [BLS02, Sye02]. **disputes** [Wil02b]. **Dissemination** [BF02, CFF+02]. **distance** [GK03, GK05]. **Distributed** [ABB+03, Cer02, Die01, Gun01a, JSSM04, LMY02, Lut02, HRL+05, Luc00]. **Distributing** [Bar01]. **distribution** [ABC+03a]. **DM** [TMK05]. **Dobb** [Eri03]. **DocBook** [BP01, Sta03, Sta06, Sta07]. **Document** [Cha02b, Int00, KSK+02, KiY02, KSH02, Kuz02, LN02, LCC+02, MEC02, Mor00, KM06, LC00, LYT+05, YLM+05, Fie00]. **Document-Authoring** [Kuz02]. **Document-Centric** [KSK+02]. **documentation** [End00]. **Documents** [AJEM02, Bav00, BGMT02, BF02, BFH+02, Car02b, CIK02, CVZ+02, CKS02a, DDPS02, HKYU02b, HKYU02a, JWLY03, JLP04, JOKA02, KC02, Law02, LL02a, Liu02, MS03, Nac02, Psa02b, Sim02b, UIN02, WH02, WD02, XWW+02, ABC+03a, AL02, BPV04, BCF01, BL05, CFGR02, CH06, CTZ02, FCD02, Fie00, GA03, GSBS03, MdlFD03, MAC03, Rol00, SV02, Seg03, SSB+01, YF04, YASU01]. **doing** [KW02]. **Dokumentation** [End00]. **DOM** [Goo02, Har03, LWY+02]. **DOM-Based** [LWY+02]. **Domain** [WS02, YKDC02]. **Domain-Specific** [WS02]. **Domino** [LZZ03, Tam00]. **Dournaee** [Sem02]. **down** [MN05]. **Dr** [Eri03]. **Dreamweaver** [WE02]. **Driven** [Hou01, Mas02, FP00, VFMMP06]. **DTD** [JOKA02, PCK02, WS02, ZWG+03]. **DTD-conforming** [ZWG+03]. **DTDs** [BGMT02, CK02, FL02, MLMT02]. **dummies** [RR00]. **Dutch** [BHW+02]. **Dynamic** [ABC+03a, BGMT02, DLS+03, GF02, Goo02, LL02a, Min02a, Sye02, CKM02, Le00, WPFY03, Aye00, CK01]. **dynamically** [BMS01].

**e-AMPS** [Lin03]. **E-Learning** [QV02]. **e-services** [SGW01, BCP01]. **Earned** [HBH+03]. **Earned-Value** [HBH+03]. **ebXML** [KW02]. **EDI** [LW04]. **edit** [GK03, GK05]. **Edition** [Ano00, Hol01b, Lad01]. **Editor** [Kro00b, Doo02b]. **Editorial** [Eri01]. **EDK** [Ano02b]. **Effective** [Myl02, Hud08a, SK02]. **Efficient** [CFGR02, CVZ+02, CTZ02, CKK03, FMS01, Jac03, Koc03, Lut02, MAC03, NLB+02, WL02, XWW+02, YLH03, YSLJ02, ZZY+02, KM06, PMK+06, SM02]. **Efficiently** [SSB+01, CAYLS03]. **Eighth** [B+02]. **EJB** [EF02, TEM+01]. **Electronic** [HG01, Lin03, Str02]. **Elements** [For08, GF02, St.00]. **Eliminate** [Bar01]. **Embeddable** [Jon03a]. **Embedded** [Ano02b, Sea00]. **Embedding** [RW02b].



**embeddings** [GK03, GK05]. **Embrace** [CNB<sup>+</sup>02]. **Emerging** [HBZ06].  
**Empowered** [Gur02]. **Enable** [Car02a].  
**Enabled** [Edg01, RS00, SGW01]. **Enabler** [PE02]. **Enabling** [Abb02, Ano02c, Hei03].  
**Encoded** [LL02a]. **Encrypt** [Dav01].  
**encrypted** [FJ04]. **Engine** [CMKS03, Pad02, PWK02, SC02, XYW02, IHW02, SVMAM04, TW02]. **Engineering** [CNB<sup>+</sup>02, HRB<sup>+</sup>02, KKK02, LCC<sup>+</sup>02, Tra00, ACM01, SA03]. **English** [ED00, Edd00, ED01]. **Enhanced** [Kle03].  
**enhances** [Ano03]. **Enhancing** [Cas06].  
**Enough** [CNB<sup>+</sup>02]. **Enterprise** [MIF01, Sta01, BGBJ05, Tan02, Sta00].  
**enterprise-wide** [BGBJ05]. **Entity** [Psa02a, Psa02b]. **Entity-Relationship** [Psa02a, Psa02b]. **Environment** [Hab02, LL02a, LZZ03, Müf01, Nay02a, Phi01].  
**environments** [CL04, VRW<sup>+</sup>03]. **equality** [TW05]. **ERX** [Psa02a, Psa02b]. **ERX-QL** [Psa02b]. **Essence** [SW02a, SW03].  
**Essential** [Aye00, BSL00, Man02b, SG02b, Tur02b].  
**Essentials** [Cer02, Eis02, Fit01, SW01].  
**Estimation** [Kro00a, LWP<sup>+</sup>02, PRP02].  
**evaluating** [EP05]. **Evaluation** [GS03, LWY<sup>+</sup>02, DAF<sup>+</sup>03, FMS01, FLMS05, GKPS05]. **Evaluator** [Kun02]. **event** [BPW02]. **event-condition-action** [BPW02]. **Evolution** [QN02]. **Evolves** [Lea00]. **Evolving** [BGMT02]. **Exact** [KPSS02, AYFSX03a]. **example** [Mar00].  
**Excellence** [Eri03, Lut02]. **excellent** [GT00]. **Exchange** [LZZ03, BDG<sup>+</sup>03].  
**Exchanging** [MAA<sup>+</sup>03, MAA<sup>+</sup>05].  
**execution** [HRL<sup>+</sup>05]. **Expand** [Lea00].  
**Expanded** [AY08]. **Expeditious** [YHL02].  
**Experience** [Man02b, Psa02a]. **expert** [Hud08b]. **Explained** [Sta00, Sta01].  
**Explanations** [NR02]. **Explosive** [Sea00].  
**Expression** [Doo02b, ZZY<sup>+</sup>02, HVP00, HP01].  
**Expressions** [Joh02, CFGR02, YF04].  
**Expressive** [Koc03]. **Extend** [DL08].  
**Extender** [EMS00]. **eXtensible** [Fie00, Des00, Fie00, LS03]. **extension** [CH06]. **external** [MMJ<sup>+</sup>01]. **Extracting** [CK02, ETL02, JOKA02, LL02b, NQ02, YF04]. **Extraction** [HKYU02b, KiY02, Lew02, WL04, YKDC02, MdlFD03, MAC03, Myl02].  
**F** [GP01a, GP02, GP04]. **F2** [AJEM02].  
**F2/XML** [AJEM02]. **Factor** [Ano02c].  
**Failures** [Bar01]. **Faithful** [HRW02].  
**Fashion** [GF02]. **Fast** [Aye00, RM06].  
**February** [ABD03, SB00]. **Federations** [PRP02]. **Feedback** [HBH<sup>+</sup>03]. **Feel** [Kro00a]. **fetching** [Bur02b]. **Fifth** [SB00].  
**file** [Beh00]. **files** [Mar04, Mar05]. **filtering** [CFGR02, DAF<sup>+</sup>03]. **Filters** [KP04]. **Fine** [DDPS02]. **Fine-Grained** [DDPS02].  
**Firewalls** [Ano00, HBH<sup>+</sup>03]. **First** [ACM02a, Bur02a, FMP02]. **Fist** [Kro00b].  
**Fix** [TEM<sup>+</sup>01]. **Flash** [Dan00]. **Flexibility** [CP02, dTU04]. **Flexible** [CKS02b, KP02b, SDC04]. **Flynn** [Wig00].  
**FO** [Paw02]. **Foresight** [HBH<sup>+</sup>03]. **form** [AL02]. **Formal** [BB02, NR02]. **formalism** [Jac03]. **formalism-only** [Jac03].  
**Formalized** [Coc01]. **Forms** [Joh02, AL03, AL05, PPV02]. **formulation** [Le00]. **Forum** [CNB<sup>+</sup>02]. **foundations** [Die01]. **FPGA** [Ano02b]. **FrameMaker** [Ano02c]. **Framework** [JLP04, KPSS02, Kro00a, SC02, BGBJ05, FKS<sup>+</sup>02b, Sah01].  
**Free** [Ano02b]. **Freedom** [DL08]. **Frenzy** [GWT<sup>+</sup>01]. **Full** [Cas06]. **Full-Text** [Cas06].  
**fully** [Dav03]. **Function** [PMC02, CH06].  
**Fundamentals** [BFS<sup>+</sup>02]. **Future** [Whi01].  
**Gains** [VN03]. **Gateway** [OJCH02].  
**Gauges** [Kro00b]. **Gene** [TMYU02].  
**GeneAround** [TMYU02]. **general** [BCF03].  
**general-purpose** [BCF03]. **Generalized** [Int00]. **generate** [Tan02]. **Generated** [JLP04, Tur02a, BMS01]. **Generating**



[JOKA02, QN02, VR06]. **Generation** [Geo02, Gra00a, LN02, PMK<sup>+</sup>06, YKDC02, BM06]. **generator** [BMKL02]. **generators** [Cle01a, Cle01b]. **generic** [SY04]. **Genetic** [End00]. **Geometric** [KPSS02]. **German** [Beh00, End00, Fie00, LSS01]. **German-language** [Fie00]. **Germany** [FLA<sup>+</sup>03, FLMS05]. **Give** [CNB<sup>+</sup>02]. **global** [KW02, dTU04]. **GNOME** [GWT<sup>+</sup>01]. **go** [LFG<sup>+</sup>01]. **goes** [BCH<sup>+</sup>06]. **going** [Whi01]. **Goldfarb** [GP01a, GP02, GP04]. **Good** [Paw02, EM02]. **goodies** [Bur02c]. **Gopher** [Mam01]. **Grained** [DDPS02]. **Grammar** [JLP04]. **grammars** [BB02, PMK<sup>+</sup>06]. **graph** [DL04, PG02a]. **graph-structured** [PG02a]. **graphical** [CDF01]. **graphics** [Nie01]. **Graphs** [KiY02, PG02b, TD02]. **Grids** [SC02]. **Grouping** [PAKJ<sup>+</sup>02]. **GTRBAC** [BGBJ05]. **GUI** [Hei03]. **Guide** [Gol09, KKK02, MK02, Sta03, Sta06, Sta07, App00, A.01, Des00, GR02, Har03, HS02a, Leh02, Mar01, McF00, Mer01, Mey00, MK00, Nie01, Tur02b].

## Handbook

[Ano00, Cag00, Edg01, GP00, Cha00, CSK01, GP01a, GP01b, GP02, GP04, San03]. **Handicapped** [RS02]. **Handling** [MLMT02]. **hands** [App00]. **hands-on** [App00]. **Handwriting** [WW02]. **Hard** [AFL02a]. **harness** [SH02]. **Healthcare** [Eri01]. **Help** [Kle03]. **Heterogeneous** [KP02a, NQ02, SGW01]. **Hickory** [Ano02a]. **hierarchical** [Dav03]. **High** [DF03, Mas02, SW02b, DAF<sup>+</sup>03, SVMAM04]. **High-Level** [SW02b]. **high-performance** [DAF<sup>+</sup>03, SVMAM04]. **High-Volume** [DF03]. **Highly** [XWW<sup>+</sup>02]. **Histogram** [LWP<sup>+</sup>02]. **History** [FMPL<sup>+</sup>03]. **Hits** [Kro00b]. **Holistic** [BKS02, JWLY03]. **Hong** [B<sup>+</sup>02]. **Hopes** [Bar01]. **Hosted** [MKR<sup>+</sup>01]. **Hotel** [Abi01, Rah01]. **HTML** [Kle03, Aga02, AF02, App00, Aye00, Bav00, BMS01, Bur02b, Bur02c, Cal00, Car00,

CK01, Cas00, CNB<sup>+</sup>02, Del02, Ehl00, ETL02, FMP02, Fun00, Goo02, GT00, Gra00a, Hol00a, Hol00b, Hud08a, Jac03, JKA02, Jan01, Kit02, Knu01, Le00, Lea00, Leh02, LCT01, Liu02, LHO08, MEC02, Mer02, Mor00, MK00, MK02, Nie00, Nie01, Nie02a, Pow01, PW01, RR00, RS02, RW02b, TB00, UIN02, WH02]. **HTML-based** [Le00]. **Humanities** [HG01]. **hybrid** [BCH<sup>+</sup>06]. **HyO** [DL04]. **HyO-XTM** [DL04]. **hyper** [DL04]. **hyper-graph** [DL04]. **Hyperbolic** [LP02]. **Hypermedia** [WD02, SA03]. **Hypertext** [LSS01, LSS01]. **Hypertextualization** [Mas02].

**IBM** [Doo02b, Sel02]. **IDE** [Kro00b]. **idiot** [McF00]. **IEC** [Int00]. **II** [Ang00]. **III** [GMRRW01]. **im** [Beh00]. **Immediate** [KLL02]. **impact** [SRCV06]. **Impaired** [PE02]. **Implementation** [Mam01, NZ02, SG02a, WD02, Die01, LB03]. **implementations** [CZ01]. **Implementing** [CLCC02, Har02, SS02]. **Importance** [Fox02, KM06]. **improved** [Qui00]. **incomplete** [ASV06]. **Incremental** [BPV04]. **Index** [ZZY<sup>+</sup>02, ACN01, CMS02, WPFY03]. **Indexed** [CVZ<sup>+</sup>02, JWLY03]. **Indexes** [Ram03, GGM<sup>+</sup>04, TW02]. **Indexing** [Gun01b, HLM03, LL02a, LWY<sup>+</sup>02, Sye02, CK02]. **industries** [HBZ06]. **Industry** [VN03]. **INEX** [FLMS05]. **Inference** [TD02]. **Information** [For08, HKYU02a, Int00, JLP04, JOKA02, Kro00a, Law04, Sel02, YKDC02, ASV06, AL03, AL05, Beh00, CK02, FLMS05, HBZ06, HYC04, MdIFD03, SRCV06, Tan02, MRR01]. **information-theoretic** [AL03, AL05]. **Informationen** [Beh00]. **infrastructure** [CL04]. **Ingredients** [Man02b]. **initiative** [FLMS05]. **Inlining** [PMC02]. **Installations** [Kro00a]. **Instant** [Sea00]. **Instrument** [Cox01b]. **Integral** [Kun02]. **integrate** [Dav03]. **Integrated**



[Ng02, Mun00, Ano02c, Lut02]. **Integrating** [BCH<sup>+</sup>06, EMS00, GJK<sup>+</sup>06, Psa02a].

### **Integration**

[ABM<sup>+</sup>02, Bea03, KP02a, Kun02, MIF01, PLM<sup>+</sup>02, Sel02, dTU04, HYC04]. **Integrity** [Ano02b, FL02]. **Intelligence** [WL04].

**Intelligent** [LN02, YKDC02]. **intensional** [MAA<sup>+</sup>03, MAA<sup>+</sup>05]. **intensive** [HRL<sup>+</sup>05].

**Interaction** [OJCH02, Rol00]. **Interactions** [Nay02a]. **Interactive**

[LKB<sup>+</sup>02, WW02, Aye00, Knu01, Müf01].

**Interchange** [AvM02, VRW<sup>+</sup>03].

**Interconnecting** [NQ02]. **interface**

[Mun00]. **Interfaces** [Jan01]. **International**

[ACM03a, Ano02a, ABD03, B<sup>+</sup>02, BCH<sup>+</sup>05, FMA02, FLA<sup>+</sup>03, Gut04, SM01, FLMS05, YLM<sup>+</sup>05]. **Internationalization** [Sav01].

**Internet** [KW02, Law04, LSS01, Hou01, Knu01, Kro00a, LSS01, Müf01, SM02].

**Internet-challenged** [Kro00a].

### **Interoperability**

[DJM02, TEM<sup>+</sup>01, SRCV06]. **Interpreter**

[NZ02]. **Interview** [Wig00]. **Intonation**

[JLP04]. **IntraText** [Mas02]. **Introduction**

[Knu01, GT00, Lar03]. **introductory**

[Car00, CK01]. **Inversion** [LP02]. **IP**

[Lut02]. **IR** [HKYU02b]. **IR-Based**

[HKYU02b]. **ISAAC** [Gut04]. **ISO** [Int00].

**ISO/IEC** [Int00]. **issues** [KP05]. **Italy**

[ABD03].

**Jabber** [Ada02]. **James** [Kim01]. **Java**

[Ahm01, GDB02, Fre01, AF02, Ano02b, Ano02c, Ano03, Bar01, Bur01, CLCC02, CZ01, Cle01a, Cle01b, DS00, Die01, Dwe00a, Dwe00b, EF02, Fal00a, Fal00b, Gri02, Har03, Hei03, JSSM04, Kro00a, Kun02, Lad01, LCZ04, Lin03, LZZ03, Mam01, McL00, McL01, McL02, McL07, MIF01, Roc01, SG02a, Tam00, WL04]. **Java-Based** [JSSM04, Fal00a, Fal00b, SG02a].

**Java-XML** [Lin03]. **JavaScript**

[AF02, Gil00, Goo02, GT00, Knu01, Tam00, TEM<sup>+</sup>01, TB00]. **JAXP** [Gri02, Har03].

**JDOM** [Har03]. **Jelly** [Gös03]. **Joins**

[CVZ<sup>+</sup>02, JWLY03, TD02, BKS02, GJK<sup>+</sup>02, GJK<sup>+</sup>06]. **JSP** [QN02, Roc01]. **July**

[Gut04]. **June** [ACM01, ACM02a, ACM03a, ACM03b, Ano02a, FMA02]. **Just**

[Sim01b, Sim02a, Sah01].

**KDE** [GWT<sup>+</sup>01]. **Kenneth** [Coc01]. **key**

[LYT<sup>+</sup>05]. **Keys** [BDF<sup>+</sup>02a, BDF<sup>+</sup>02b].

### **Keyword**

[BHK<sup>+</sup>03, KYU02a, WL02, GSBS03]. **KF**

[XWW<sup>+</sup>02]. **KF-Diff** [XWW<sup>+</sup>02]. **Kit**

[Ano02b]. **Knowledge**

[ABD03, HCC<sup>+</sup>02, VAS02, YKDC02, DL04].

**Kong** [B<sup>+</sup>02]. **Kontext** [Beh00]. **Krause**

[Ano00]. **Kuenringer** [Fie00, Fie00].

**Kweelt** [Sah01]. **kyokasho** [ASY02].

**Labeling** [CKM02]. **LAN** [Ano02c].

**Language** [AY08, BS02, CKS02b, DJM02,

Fie00, Gös03, Gra00a, Int00, JSSM04, May02, NR02, Pan02, PAB02, PSK02, RRB03, SB00, Uni01, BCF03, Cha02a, Cha03, Des00, HP03, LB03, VRW<sup>+</sup>03, LS03].

### **Languages**

[FMPL<sup>+</sup>03, Kim01, AD04, BB02, TA04].

**Large** [B<sup>+</sup>02, FLA<sup>+</sup>03, ACM<sup>+</sup>02b].

**large-scale** [ACM<sup>+</sup>02b]. **LaTeX2HTML**

[Yua01]. **Latin** [HG01]. **Lazenby** [Ano00].

**Learn** [Cal00]. **Learning** [Fit03, Hab02,

HCC<sup>+</sup>02, Nie01, QV02, Ray01]. **Leave**

[LAG02]. **Legal** [BHW<sup>+</sup>02, MdlFD03].

**LegoDB** [BFH<sup>+</sup>02]. **Lehre** [Beh00]. **Lesson**

[FMPL<sup>+</sup>03]. **Letters**

[FMPL<sup>+</sup>03, GLFO<sup>+</sup>03, GWT<sup>+</sup>01, HBH<sup>+</sup>03,

MKR<sup>+</sup>01, SSC<sup>+</sup>00, TEM<sup>+</sup>01]. **Level**

[SW02b]. **Levelized** [KiY02]. **Levels**

[dTU04]. **Leveraging** [SA03]. **Lexical**

[Mas02]. **lexicography** [LSS01].

**Lexikographie** [LSS01]. **librarian** [Des00].

**Libraries** [MKR<sup>+</sup>01, PAB02]. **Library**

[GLS<sup>+</sup>02, JSSM04, Mas02, VR06].

**Lightweight** [Jon03a]. **line**

[BDG<sup>+</sup>03, LWP<sup>+</sup>02]. **Linear** [Bar01]. **Linux**



[Ano00, Kro00a, Sea00]. **Lisp** [XWP02]. **Literate** [Dwe00a]. **Localization** [Sav01]. **Locating** [Sim02b]. **LockX** [CAYLS03]. **Log** [GLS<sup>+</sup>02]. **Logging** [GLS<sup>+</sup>02]. **Logic** [Nev02, TW05]. **Logical** [RRB03]. **Look** [Kro00a, Paw02, CZ01, Mar04, Mar05]. **Lore** [GMW00]. **Lotus** [LZZ03]. **LWP** [Bur02b].

**machine** [Fal00a, Fal00b]. **Macromedia** [Ano02c]. **Madison** [ACM02a, FMA02]. **Maintaining** [Ng02]. **Making** [Lut02, Müf01, Paw02, RHC<sup>+</sup>06, YLM<sup>+</sup>05, EM02, FHR<sup>+</sup>02]. **Manage** [LMMT02, Uni01]. **Management** [ACM03a, AA04, Ano02b, Ano02c, ABD03, Bar00, CLCC02, FMA02, GMW00, Hab02, HBH<sup>+</sup>03, HCC<sup>+</sup>02, KC02, Lut02, NLB<sup>+</sup>02, SWK<sup>+</sup>02, SM01, SC02, XYW02, DL04, FHK<sup>+</sup>02, Jon03b, KP05, LFG<sup>+</sup>01, MMJ<sup>+</sup>01, SGW01, WK03]. **Manager** [Kro00a]. **Managing** [ABB<sup>+</sup>03, FB04, Por03, CTZ02]. **Map** [YSLJ02, ZZY<sup>+</sup>02, DL04]. **Maple** [BMH02, Kun02, Nay02a]. **MapleNet** [Man02b]. **Mapping** [GF02, HSJJ02a, HSJJ02b, Jak04, SMM02, RHC<sup>+</sup>06]. **Mappings** [Nay02b]. **Mark** [Coc01]. **Markup** [LWP<sup>+</sup>02]. **Markup** [BSL00, DJM02, Doo02b, Fie00, GMRRW01, Int00, JSSM04, Kim01, LS03, MRR01, MRR03, MRRWW04, Nay02b, Des00, TA04, VRW<sup>+</sup>03, YLM<sup>+</sup>05]. **MARS** [DT03]. **Mason** [RW02b]. **Mastering** [GDB02, NWB00, Tit02, Tid07]. **Match** [YWL<sup>+</sup>03]. **Matching** [AYFSX03b, Dwe00b, AYFSX03a, BKS02, HP01, RM06]. **Materialized** [ACN01, ZDW<sup>+</sup>03]. **Math** [AY08, Min02a, Sye02]. **Mathematica** [Har02, Sch02, WJ02]. **Mathematical** [ABD03, Joh02, Man02b, NR02, WW02, YF04]. **Mathematics** [BLS02, Sye02]. **MathML** [Doo02b, Ano02a, AK02, BMH02, BLS02, Car02a, Doo02b, Har02, HRB<sup>+</sup>02, HRW02, Hun02, Joh02, KSSS02, NR02, Nay02a, Pad02, PD02, QV02, RW02a, San03, Sid02, SW02b, XWP02, XW02]. **MathPlayer** [Min02b]. **May** [SM01]. **me** [CNB<sup>+</sup>02]. **means** [End00, MdlFD03, Whi01]. **Measurement** [Ano02b, Ano02c]. **Mechanism** [KLL02]. **MED** [MMJ<sup>+</sup>02]. **media** [WK03, WK06]. **Mediator** [ABFS02]. **Medical** [Mam01, End00]. **Medienarchivs** [Beh00]. **medium** [Beh00]. **medizinischen** [End00]. **Mesh** [SCG01]. **Mesh-based** [SCG01]. **Message** [DF03, PSK02]. **Messaging** [Sea00]. **Meta** [LKB<sup>+</sup>02]. **Meta-data** [LKB<sup>+</sup>02]. **Metadata** [AvM02, MRRWW04, Tan02, FJ04]. **metamodels** [Tan02]. **Metaphor** [CNB<sup>+</sup>02]. **Method** [LP02, WPFY03]. **methodology** [FCD02]. **Methods** [HBH<sup>+</sup>03, OJCH02]. **Metrics** [KSH02]. **MFC** [Kro00b]. **Microsoft** [ACN01, Ano02c, Mar01]. **middle** [FMS01]. **middle-ware** [FMS01]. **Middleware** [Kro00a]. **Middleware1** [BCD<sup>+</sup>02]. **MIME** [Dav01]. **Mining** [BCKL02, MEC02, YLH03, TMK05]. **Mithra** [GLFO<sup>+</sup>03]. **mittels** [End00]. **MIX** [Liu00]. **Mixed** [DT03, HBG<sup>+</sup>03]. **MKM** [ABD03]. **MM** [ME01]. **MML** [TD02]. **Mobile** [Lea00, PWK02]. **Mode** [HBG<sup>+</sup>03]. **Model** [FP00, GF02, KSK<sup>+</sup>02, Lin03, Min02a, PLM<sup>+</sup>02, VFMMP06, Beh00, BFRW02, FKS02a, LW04, Zhe03]. **Model-driven** [FP00]. **Modeling** [Dau03, DJM02, EWH<sup>+</sup>02, PRP02, SB00, AD04, HBZ06]. **Modell** [Beh00]. **Modellierung** [Beh00]. **Modelling** [DHA<sup>+</sup>02, Beh00]. **Models** [LMMT02, MLMT02, Psa02a, RRB03, FCD03, FCD04, SM02]. **Modification** [KP02b]. **Modular** [CB04, XW02]. **Monitoring** [Cox01b, NACP01]. **Monterey** [SB00]. **Motif** [Kro00b]. **Moving** [HG01, SD00]. **MOWGLI** [AK02]. **Mozilla** [Sid02]. **MPEG** [LKB<sup>+</sup>02, WK03, WK06]. **MPEG-7** [LKB<sup>+</sup>02, WK03, WK06]. **MSL**



[BFRW02]. **MSXML** [TEM<sup>+</sup>01, Hei01]. **Multi** [TD02, SA03, ZDW<sup>+</sup>03]. **multi-channel** [SA03]. **Multi-way** [TD02]. **multi-XQuery** [ZDW<sup>+</sup>03]. **Multidimensional** [LMMT02, MLMT02]. **Multimedia** [HCC<sup>+</sup>02, PSK02, ME01]. **multisignature** [LC04]. **multiversion** [CTZ02]. **MX** [Ano02c].

**Naming** [Law02]. **Native** [Fei05, MLLA03, BCH<sup>+</sup>06, Dav03, FHK<sup>+</sup>02, JAKC<sup>+</sup>02, LFG<sup>+</sup>01, PAKC<sup>+</sup>03, SVMAM04]. **Natural** [NR02, TL04, LB03]. **Navigation** [GMRU02, SMM02, RS00]. **need** [Wil02b]. **needs** [Clu03]. **Negation** [Ram03]. **negotiations** [Str02]. **Netscape** [SSC<sup>+</sup>00]. **Network** [CLCC02, Kro00a, Ano03, FCD02, IHW02]. **Network-based** [Kro00a, FCD02]. **network-bound** [IHW02]. **Networks** [Lut02]. **News** [Bar01, Coc01, Lea00]. **Next** [Gra00a, Sea00]. **NIST** [Fal00a, Fal00b]. **Node** [Koc03]. **Node-Selecting** [Koc03]. **normal** [AL02, AL03, AL05]. **Norway** [BCH<sup>+</sup>05]. **Notations** [Mas02]. **Note** [FKS<sup>+</sup>03, Mam01, PSK02]. **Nothing** [SSC<sup>+</sup>00]. **November** [Tra00]. **Numbering** [KYU02b]. **numerical** [EP05]. **Nutshell** [WE02, HM01, HM02, HM04].

**Object** [AJEM02, Dix01, Fox02, GF02, Gun01a, KC02, Min02a, RRB03, RP02, CZ01, CL04, FCD03, FCD04]. **Object-Oriented** [GF02, CL04, FCD03, FCD04]. **Object-Relational** [KC02, RP02]. **Objects** [Dau03, MRR01, Nay02b, SSC<sup>+</sup>00]. **Observation** [Wil03b]. **Obtain** [Psa02b]. **OLAP** [PRP02]. **OLAP-XML** [PRP02]. **Old** [Wil00]. **OLE** [TMK05]. **On-line** [LWP<sup>+</sup>02, BDG<sup>+</sup>03]. **Online** [Mas02]. **only** [Jac03]. **Ontologically** [ETL02]. **ontologies** [TW02]. **Ontology** [ABFS02]. **Ontology-Based** [ABFS02]. **Open** [Ano02c, Bar01, Coc01, Mam01, QN02, Qui00, Sid02, SSC<sup>+</sup>00]. **Open-source** [Mam01]. **OpenBSD** [Ano00]. **OpenMath** [DL08, Nay02a]. **OpenOffice.org** [Ano02c]. **Opera** [Cro01]. **Operational** [Lut02]. **Operations** [KLL02, DL04]. **Operators** [Nør02]. **opportunities** [BL05, LSS01]. **Optics** [Lut02]. **optimal** [BKS02]. **optimisation** [BPW02]. **Optimization** [Kro00b, LWY<sup>+</sup>02, BEH<sup>+</sup>06, ZDW<sup>+</sup>03]. **Oracle** [Ano02b, Cha00, Mue00, MB03]. **Oracle9i** [CSK01]. **Order** [Mam01]. **ordered** [TVB<sup>+</sup>02]. **Oriented** [Ano02c, GF02, LMMT02, RRB03, CL04, FCD03, FCD04]. **OrientStore** [MLLA03]. **Our** [Cro01]. **outline** [Mer02]. **Outsourcing** [GLFO<sup>+</sup>03]. **Overview** [FB04].

**packages** [ME01]. **Page** [Lat02, McF00]. **Pages** [Ang00, MEC02, Aga02, Bur02b, Car00, CK01, Hud08a]. **Panda** [Ano03]. **panel** [LFG<sup>+</sup>01]. **Paper** [LCC<sup>+</sup>02]. **papers** [FLMS05]. **paradigm** [BCP01]. **Parallel** [CNB<sup>+</sup>02]. **Parametric** [HFC05]. **Parasoft** [Ano03]. **Parser** [NZ02, SG02a]. **parsers** [PMK<sup>+</sup>06]. **Parsing** [Cox01a, GWT<sup>+</sup>01, Bur02b, Jac03]. **Part** [Ang00, GMRRW01, MRR03]. **Partial** [HKYU02b, KLL02]. **Passing** [MKR<sup>+</sup>01, PSK02]. **Past** [Whi01]. **PASTE'01** [ACM01]. **Path** [BGK03, DAF<sup>+</sup>03, LWP<sup>+</sup>02, Pan02, ZZY<sup>+</sup>02, CMS02, CGMS04, YASU01]. **path-based** [YASU01]. **Pattern** [BBSW03, CFF<sup>+</sup>02, Dwe00b, NZ02, BKS02, HP01, RM06]. **Pattern-Based** [BBSW03, NZ02]. **Patterns** [YLH03, HBZ06]. **PC** [WW02]. **PCKS#7** [Dav01]. **PDF** [CNB<sup>+</sup>02]. **Peer** [ABM<sup>+</sup>02, KP05]. **Peer-to-Peer** [ABM<sup>+</sup>02, KP05]. **People** [RS02]. **perceptions** [Wil02b]. **Performance** [LWY<sup>+</sup>02, DAF<sup>+</sup>03, SVMAM04].



**perimeters** [Ano03]. **Perl** [RW02b, AF02, Bur02b, GWT<sup>+</sup>01, Gun01b, RM02]. **Persistence** [TL04]. **Personal** [Coc01]. **Persons** [PE02]. **Perspective** [HBH<sup>+</sup>03]. **perspectives** [Car00, CK01, LSS01]. **Perspektiven** [LSS01]. **Perturbing** [EP05]. **Pervasive** [KP04]. **Peter** [Wig00]. **PGP** [Dav01]. **Philological** [Mas02]. **Philological/Textual** [Mas02]. **Phone** [Edg01]. **Phone-Enabled** [Edg01]. **PHP** [MKR<sup>+</sup>01]. **Phrase** [AYFSX03b, AYFSX03a]. **physical** [SDC04]. **PIX** [AYFSX03a]. **Plain** [ED00, Joh02, Edd00, ED01]. **Platform** [Car02a, LCZ04, See02]. **Platforms** [LZZ03, SGW01]. **Platinum** [Lad01]. **PlayStation2** [Kro00b]. **Pocket** [Nie02a, EC01, Len05, Mey01b, Nie00, SFE05, WW02]. **PODS** [ACM02a, ACM03b]. **Policy** [SC02, BGBJ05]. **polymorphism** [HFC05]. **Portal** [Kro00a]. **Portals** [Gur02, FA00, Tan02]. **Portfolio** [Ano02b]. **Porting** [SSC<sup>+</sup>00]. **PostScript** [YF04]. **power** [SH02]. **Powerful** [Sye02]. **Practical** [KKK02, CZ01]. **predicate** [DAF<sup>+</sup>03]. **Preliminary** [SW02a]. **Preparations** [FJ04]. **preprocessing** [CKK03]. **presence** [FL02]. **Present** [Whi01]. **Presentation** [Doo02b, Nay02b]. **Presentations** [PSK02]. **presenting** [Liu00]. **Preserving** [HSJJ02a, GA03, LC00]. **preview** [Ano03]. **Principles** [ACM02a, ACM03b]. **Print** [Paw02]. **Prior** [Coc01]. **Prize** [Bar01]. **Probabilistic** [NJ02, WS02]. **problem** [GSH03, VRW<sup>+</sup>03]. **Problems** [VAS02]. **Proceedings** [ACM03a, FMA02, FLA<sup>+</sup>03, SM01, SB00, B<sup>+</sup>02, Gut04, ACM02a, ACM03b, BCH<sup>+</sup>05]. **Process** [GLFO<sup>+</sup>03]. **Processing** [DF03, GGM<sup>+</sup>04, HBG<sup>+</sup>03, Har03, KYU02a, Koc03, PCK02, TL04, YHL02, ZZY<sup>+</sup>02, BL05, Dav03, GK05, HP03, Int00, McG00, YWL<sup>+</sup>03]. **Processor** [Ano02b, Lea00, LMP02]. **production** [LSS01]. **Productivity** [Ano02c]. **Products** [Ano02b, Ano02c, Ano03, Kro00a, Kro00b]. **Produktion** [LSS01]. **Professional** [ABB<sup>+</sup>00, BBB<sup>+</sup>00, Bir01, EST<sup>+</sup>07, Mar01, Wil02b, Ahm01, BD00]. **Program** [ACM01, Cle01a, Cle01b, Dei01]. **Programmer** [Cro01, Wil00, Wil01b, Wil01c, Wil03a, Wil03b, Kay01, Kay08, Mey01a, PW01, SG02b]. **Programmers** [Hoq00]. **Programming** [Ada02, Ano00, Coc01, Dwe00a, Eri03, FMPL<sup>+</sup>03, Hei03, Müf01, STK02, SJD01, Tam00, Wil03c, AF02, FMR02, GDB02, Knu01, SM02, TB00]. **Programs** [Jan01, EP05]. **progress** [EM02]. **Project** [AK02, Bar01, CKS02a, Kro00a, Lin03, BCF01, HG01]. **Projecting** [MS03]. **Prominence** [VN03]. **Proof** [NR02]. **Proofs** [NR02]. **properties** [BB02]. **Proposal** [BHW<sup>+</sup>02]. **Proposed** [Bar01]. **ProTDB** [NJ02]. **Protect** [Coc01]. **Protocol** [Lea00, Dix01, Gun01a]. **Proximity** [BHK<sup>+</sup>03]. **PTDOM** [WK06]. **publication** [LSS01]. **Publicon** [Kuz02]. **Publikation** [LSS01]. **Publish** [Yua01]. **Publishing** [BP01, Car02b, DT03, CKN03, FKS<sup>+</sup>02b, LCT01, LBN03, SSB<sup>+</sup>01]. **purpose** [BCF03]. **Pushing** [ABC<sup>+</sup>03b, BCP02]. **Putting** [Gun01a, HBH<sup>+</sup>03]. **Python** [Ang00, JD02, McG00]. **QL** [Psa02b]. **queriable** [MPC03]. **Queries** [ABC<sup>+</sup>03b, BGK03, Cha02b, CP02, CKS02a, GS03, KYU02a, Koc03, PMC02, Ram03, CRW02, CKK03, CGMS04, CDF01, DT05, FMS01, Le00]. **Query** [AY08, BS02, CKS02b, DF03, GA03, HBG<sup>+</sup>03, LMP02, LWY<sup>+</sup>02, NQ02, Nør02, Pan02, PCK02, PAB02, WL02, YLH03, Cha02a, Cha03, GKPS05, IHW02, PPV02, RM06, Sah01, YWL<sup>+</sup>03]. **Query-preserving** [GA03]. **Querying**



[AKYJ03, ABFS02, BBSW03, JFB05, KPSS02, Liu00, LAG02, May02, MB06, Nac02, Psa02b, RP02, Suc02, ASV06, BP05, CAYLS03, FJ04, Mun00, PAKC<sup>+</sup>03, Seg03, TVB<sup>+</sup>02, WPFY03]. **Quick** [WE02, HM01, HM04, RR00, SG02b]. **QuickStart** [Gol09]. **QuickTime** [App00].

**R** [HLM03]. **Rainbow** [ZDW<sup>+</sup>03, Hab02]. **Raises** [VN03]. **Ralph** [Ano00]. **ranked** [GSBS03, TW02]. **RDBMS** [HLM03]. **RDF** [NZ02]. **reactive** [BCP02]. **readers** [Wil02b]. **Reading** [PE02]. **Real** [Hoq00, Hun02, SSC<sup>+</sup>00]. **Real-World** [Hun02]. **Reality** [SB00]. **Realization** [LZZ03]. **really** [Dav01]. **Reasoning** [BDF<sup>+</sup>02b, TW05]. **Recognition** [DHA<sup>+</sup>02, UIN02]. **Recognizer** [WW02]. **recompilation** [EP05]. **Recovery** [Ano00]. **Recursive** [PMC02]. **reducing** [CDHZ03]. **Redundancy** [CDHZ03]. **Redundant** [DT03]. **Reference** [Goo02, Nie02a, WE02, Bin03, EC01, HM01, HM04, Kay01, Kay08, Len05, LHO08, Mey01b, Mey01a, Nie00, Pow01, PW01, RR00, SG02b, SFE05, Wil01a]. **Reflective** [Dwe00b]. **Reflexive** [BCD<sup>+</sup>02]. **reformulation** [DT05]. **regime** [Bur02a, Hay02, Pay02, Wil02a, Wil02b]. **Regular** [HVP00, HP01]. **related** [Int00]. **Relational** [BFH<sup>+</sup>02, CKS02b, HSJJ02a, HSJJ02b, KP02b, KC02, Lew02, Oba03, Psa02a, RP02, WL02, AMN<sup>+</sup>03, AL03, AL05, BP05, BCH<sup>+</sup>06, BDG<sup>+</sup>03, CKN03, FKS<sup>+</sup>02b, FKS<sup>+</sup>02c, FKS<sup>+</sup>03, GA03, LFG<sup>+</sup>01, LC00, SSB<sup>+</sup>01, TVB<sup>+</sup>02, YASU01]. **Relations** [KP02b, ABS00, CDHZ03]. **Relationship** [Psa02a, Psa02b]. **Release** [Bar01]. **releases** [Ano03]. **Rendering** [Pad02, PWK02, XYW02]. **replication** [ABC<sup>+</sup>03a]. **Reply** [Wil02a]. **report** [MMJ<sup>+</sup>02]. **reports** [PPV02]. **repositories** [BCP02, Tan02]. **repository** [ACM<sup>+</sup>02b, Fal00a, Fal00b].

**representation** [CL04, Str02, SM02]. **Representing** [ASV06]. **ReScUE** [LW04]. **Research** [PSK02, KP05]. **Researcher** [Coc01]. **Resolution** [KLL02]. **Resource** [Goo02]. **resources** [Qui00]. **Retrieval** [Cha02b, HKYU02a, LL02a, LKB<sup>+</sup>02, Fei05, FLMS05, TW02, YASU01]. **Reuse** [Bea03, BCD<sup>+</sup>02]. **Reverse** [JOKA02, LCC<sup>+</sup>02]. **Review** [Kle03, Law04, Sem02]. **Reviews** [Ano00, Mur00]. **Revised** [FLMS05]. **Revolution** [Coy02]. **Revolutionary** [SRCV06]. **Rewriting** [CB04]. **Ridge** [Ano02a]. **Riding** [SSC<sup>+</sup>00]. **ROLEX** [BDG<sup>+</sup>03]. **ROM** [Nie02b]. **roots** [TA04]. **Router** [Coc01]. **routing** [GSH03, SCG01]. **RPC** [Cer02, Jon03a, Por03, SJD01]. **RRXF** [CDHZ03]. **RSA** [Ano02b]. **RSS** [MRRWW04]. **Ruby** [MKR<sup>+</sup>01]. **rUID** [KYU02a]. **Rule** [DJM02, LS03, May02]. **Rule-Based** [May02]. **Rules** [BCKL02, BPW02, BCP01, BCP02].

**S** [Dav01]. **§-calculus** [Jac03]. **S/MIME** [Dav01]. **SAML** [JSSM04]. **Sams** [LCT01]. **San** [ACM03a, ACM03b]. **Santa** [SM01]. **Santander** [Gut04]. **SAR** [B<sup>+</sup>02]. **SAX** [Har03]. **SAX2** [TEM<sup>+</sup>01, Bro02, Hei01, Mus01]. **Scalable** [CFF<sup>+</sup>02]. **scale** [ACM<sup>+</sup>02b]. **Scan** [LN02]. **Scan-to-XML** [LN02]. **Scenarios** [PWK02]. **Schaum** [Mer02]. **Scheduling** [Lin03, VAS02]. **Schema** [AFL02a, Coc01, Dau03, For08, HSJJ02a, HSJJ02b, KL02, KP02b, KiY02, MLLA03, MRR03, PLM<sup>+</sup>02, XW02, vdV02, Bin03, LC00, Str02, VRW<sup>+</sup>03, Wal02, WK06, BFRW02, PMK<sup>+</sup>06, SG02b]. **schema-aware** [WK06]. **Schemas** [EWH<sup>+</sup>02, LMMT02, MB03, SB02, MAC03]. **Schemata** [FCD03, FCD04]. **Scheme** [KYU02b, LC04]. **schemes** [CTZ02]. **Scholarly** [Mas02]. **Science** [Bar01, TB04, Yua01]. **scientific** [HRL<sup>+</sup>05].



**Scripting** [Gös03, Mar01]. **SDH** [Lut02]. **SDH/SONET** [Lut02]. **Search** [BHK<sup>+</sup>03, CMKS03, WL02, Cas06, GSBS03, TW02]. **Searching** [Gun01b, Suc02]. **Second** [ACM03b, ABD03, Hay02, Mar05]. **Secondary** [Koc03]. **Secrets** [TEM<sup>+</sup>01]. **Secure** [BF02, Car02b, Lut02, CH06, CAYLS03, Jon03b, VFMMP06]. **Securing** [Ano00, BCF01, Her02, Sem02]. **Security** [JSSM04, Nae03, Dou02, Sem02, Ano02b]. **Select** [CKS02a]. **Select-Project** [CKS02a]. **selected** [FLMS05]. **Selecting** [Koc03]. **selection** [ACN01, GSH03]. **Selective** [BF02]. **Selectivity** [LWP<sup>+</sup>02]. **Self** [LWP<sup>+</sup>02, Ray01]. **Self-Describing** [Ray01]. **Self-Tuning** [LWP<sup>+</sup>02]. **Semantic** [CMKS03, KP02a, Law04, LKB<sup>+</sup>02, Nay02b, UIN02, dTU04, CRW02, FCD02, GMRRW01, LC00, BLS02, Thu02]. **Semantics** [CB04, Liu02, SW02b]. **Semistructured** [BBSW03, BS02, ABS00]. **September** [FLA<sup>+</sup>03]. **Sequence** [Bar01]. **Sequencing** [RM06]. **Server** [ACN01, Ang00, Cro01, Jan01, Jon03a, Mar01, Sch02, WJ02]. **Servers** [TEM<sup>+</sup>01]. **Service** [KP04, LCZ04, See02]. **Services** [ABM<sup>+</sup>02, Cer02, Coc01, Coy02, Gur02, JSSM04, Nae03, PAB02, STK02, WJ02, BCP01, BCP02, LR02, SS02, SGW01, SJD01]. **Servlets** [EF02]. **session** [LFG<sup>+</sup>01]. **Set** [AY08, BGMT02, Kro00b, DL04]. **SETI** [Bar01]. **Setting** [KSSS02]. **SGML** [Int00, LSS01, LSS01]. **SGML/XML** [LSS01, LSS01]. **Shared** [MKR<sup>+</sup>01, TEM<sup>+</sup>01]. **Sharing** [MEC02, DAF<sup>+</sup>03]. **Sheets** [Mey00, Mey01a]. **Ships** [Ano02b]. **sibling** [KM06]. **SIGACT** [ACM02a, ACM03b]. **SIGART** [ACM02a, ACM03b]. **SIGMOD** [ACM02a, ACM03b, ACM03a, FMA02, SM01]. **SIGMOD-SIGACT-SIGART** [ACM03b]. **Sign** [Dav01, JSSM04]. **Sign-and-Encrypt** [Dav01]. **Sign-On** [JSSM04]. **Signal** [Ano02b]. **Signature** [PCK02]. **signatures** [CKK03]. **signed** [GMRRW01]. **SIGPLAN** [ACM01]. **SIGSOFT** [ACM01]. **SilkRoute** [FKS<sup>+</sup>02b]. **Similarity** [CP02, For08, KPSS02]. **Simple** [Dix01, Gun01a, Mus01]. **Simplicity** [Kim01]. **Simplifying** [Gun01a]. **Simulation** [BCD<sup>+</sup>02, BS02, Ram03]. **simulations** [SDC04]. **Simulators** [BCD<sup>+</sup>02]. **Single** [JSSM04]. **Site** [Gun01b, App00, Aye00]. **sites** [Flo00, Gra00b, Hud08b]. **six** [Nie02b]. **Size** [Nay02b]. **Skeletons** [SMM02]. **Slicing** [GS03]. **Small** [Kro00a]. **Sniff** [Ano02b]. **SNMP** [OJCH02]. **Snowbird** [ACM01]. **SOAP** [Cer02, Cro01, Dix01, EF02, Gun01a, SS02, See02, SG02b, STK02]. **social** [Wil02b]. **Software** [Ano02b, AvM02, Coc01, LN02, Sin00, ACM01, Zhe03]. **SOI** [Ano02b]. **SOISIC** [Ano02b]. **solutions** [Stu00, TMK05, Tan02, WK03]. **solving** [VRW<sup>+</sup>03]. **Some** [Wil01c, Seg03]. **Sonargaon** [Abi01, Rah01]. **SONET** [Lut02]. **Sophisticated** [Kro00a]. **sorting** [CKN03]. **Source** [Ano02c, Bar01, Kro00b, TEM<sup>+</sup>01, Mam01, Qui00, SSC<sup>+</sup>00]. **Sourcebook** [Gra00a, Gra00b]. **Sources** [ABFS02, KP02a, NQ02, Tur02a, dTU04, GJK<sup>+</sup>06]. **Spain** [Gut04]. **Spatio** [HYC04]. **Spatio-temporal** [HYC04]. **Special** [Hol01b]. **Specific** [WS02]. **Specification** [Bar01, BGBJ05]. **specifications** [AFL02b, LB03]. **Specified** [ETL02]. **Specifying** [RRB03]. **Speech** [Ano02c, Lar03]. **Speech-Enabling** [Ano02c]. **SpeechStudio** [Ano02b]. **spiders** [Bur02b]. **spruce** [LFG<sup>+</sup>01]. **SQL** [ACN01, Mar01, BCH<sup>+</sup>06, Dav03, EM02, FMR02, ME01, MMJ<sup>+</sup>01, MMJ<sup>+</sup>02, MB06, Pan02]. **SQL/MED** [MMJ<sup>+</sup>02]. **SQL/MM** [ME01]. **SQL/XML** [EM02, FMR02, MB06]. **SQL4X** [CKS02b]. **SquareList** [GLFO<sup>+</sup>03]. **SSML** [JLP04]. **Stand** [Pad02]. **Stand-Alone** [Pad02]. **Standard**



[GLS<sup>+</sup>02, Int00, KW02, Myl02, BHW<sup>+</sup>02].  
**Standardized** [HCC<sup>+</sup>02]. **Standards** [HBH<sup>+</sup>03, Nae03, QN02, Sid02, Wig00, Jak04]. **States** [SM01]. **Static** [BMS01, DLS<sup>+</sup>03]. **statically** [HP03].  
**Statistical** [DHA<sup>+</sup>02, PG02a]. **StatiX** [FHR<sup>+</sup>02]. **status** [MMJ<sup>+</sup>02]. **Stereotypes** [SMM02]. **Storage** [BFH<sup>+</sup>02, DT03, HLM03, Hei03, Koc03, LWY<sup>+</sup>02, MLLA03, CDHZ03, Fei05, YASU01]. **Storing** [AJEM02, BP05, KP02b, RP02, TVB<sup>+</sup>02].  
**strategies** [AD04, SK02]. **stream** [GK05, GGM<sup>+</sup>04]. **streaming** [SV02].  
**Streams** [Suc02, GK03, GGM<sup>+</sup>04, JFB05].  
**Structural** [CVZ<sup>+</sup>02, DHA<sup>+</sup>02, For08, KYU02b, PMC02, ZZY<sup>+</sup>02, TW05].  
**Structurally** [PMC02]. **Structure** [Cha02b, CP02, ETL02, HKYU02b, KYU02a, PG02b, LYT<sup>+</sup>05]. **Structure-** [Cha02b]. **Structured** [FMPL<sup>+</sup>03, Kuz02, LL02a, WD02, AKYJ03, CKK03, PG02a].  
**Structures** [Ano02b, SSC<sup>+</sup>00, UIN02, WPFY03].  
**Structuring** [WS02, Beh00].  
**Strukturierung** [Beh00]. **Studio** [LR02].  
**Study** [NZ02, CL04, Roc01]. **Style** [Mey00, Mey01a, St.00]. **Subset** [XWP02].  
**Succeeding** [CZ01]. **Successful** [Kun02].  
**Suite** [Ano02c]. **Support** [Car02a, MEC02, CKN03, HRL<sup>+</sup>05, MdIFD03]. **Supporting** [Cha02b, GMRU02, JSSM04, WL02].  
**Supports** [DJM02]. **Surfing** [Coc01]. **SVG** [BLS02, Eis02]. **Symbol** [DHA<sup>+</sup>02].  
**Symbolic** [Gut04]. **Symposium** [ACM02a, ACM03b, BCH<sup>+</sup>05, Gut04, SB00].  
**Synopses** [PG02b, PG02a]. **Syntactic** [LAG02]. **synthetic** [BM06]. **System** [Ano02b, BHK<sup>+</sup>03, CLCC02, Cha02b, DDPS02, DM03, DT03, GMW00, Hab02, HLM03, HKYU02a, HS02b, Kuz02, LZZ03, LMY02, MEC02, MLLA03, QN02, TMYU02, Tur02a, VAS02, XYW02, dTU04, CRW02, CAYLS03, FHK<sup>+</sup>02, FP00, Liu00, PAKC<sup>+</sup>03, SVMAM04, TVB<sup>+</sup>02, WK06, Bar00, Lut02].  
**Systems** [ACM02a, ACM03b, Ano02b, AvM02, DJM02, Lut02, WL02, Wil03c, LFG<sup>+</sup>01, Ano02c, Ano03, Int00].  
**Tables** [ETL02, Pan02, WH02]. **tagging** [CKN03]. **Tariff** [Bar00]. **TAX** [JLST02].  
**TCOZ** [DLS<sup>+</sup>03]. **TCP** [Lut02]. **TCP/IP** [Lut02]. **teach** [LCT01]. **teaching** [Beh00].  
**techexplorer** [Doo02a]. **Technical** [ACMS06, FKS<sup>+</sup>03]. **Technique** [PMC02].  
**Techniques** [HCC<sup>+</sup>02, Die01, JKA02, Qui00, SK02].  
**technological** [Wil02b]. **Technologies** [Lut02, Psa02a, Sye02, TMYU02, BCH<sup>+</sup>05, Myl02, Tur02b]. **technology** [FKS<sup>+</sup>02c, FKS<sup>+</sup>03, Int00, LB03, RHC<sup>+</sup>06, VR06].  
**Tektronix** [Ano02b]. **Telelogic** [Ano02b].  
**Telephony** [Ano02b]. **template** [BMKL02, Le00]. **template-based** [BMKL02]. **Templates** [Geo02, Lat02, Mor00]. **Temporal** [GS03, Nør02, HYC04]. **Terminology** [HBH<sup>+</sup>03]. **Test** [Bar01, MKR<sup>+</sup>01, Ano03].  
**Tester** [Ano02c]. **Testing** [Kit02, Int00].  
**TeX/L<sup>A</sup>T<sub>E</sub>X** [RW02a]. **Text** [Cas06, EMS00, Joh02, Suc02, WS02, AKYJ03, Fie00]. **texts** [HG01]. **Textual** [Mas02]. **Them** [AA04].  
**theoretic** [AL03, AL05]. **Third** [BCH<sup>+</sup>05, Pay02, FLMS05]. **Thought** [Coc01]. **Thought-Controlled** [Coc01].  
**Three** [Mur00]. **TIMBER** [JAKC<sup>+</sup>02, PAKC<sup>+</sup>03]. **Time** [LAG02, SSC<sup>+</sup>00, Wil01b]. **tips** [JKA02].  
**Today** [Sid02, CZ01]. **Together** [AA04].  
**Tomorrow** [Sid02]. **Tool** [Ano02b, Ano02c, GLS<sup>+</sup>02, HCC<sup>+</sup>02, Kro00b, Mam01, RW02a, ACN01, Ano03, Fal00a, Fal00b]. **toolkit** [Qui00]. **Tools** [Ano02b, Ano02c, ACM01, EF02]. **top** [MN05]. **top-down** [MN05]. **Topic** [DL04].  
**ToXgene** [BMKL02]. **Tracing** [TA04].  
**Tracking** [Kro00b]. **Transducer** [LMP02].  
**Transducer-Based** [LMP02].  
**Transformation** [BS02, FCD03, FCD04].



- Transformations** [HRW02, GR02, LBN03, MN05, Tid07, ZWG<sup>+</sup>03]. **Transformed** [CIK02]. **Transforming** [LC00, HS02a]. **Translating** [CIK02, RW02a]. **Translation** [OJCH02, SW02b]. **Transmeta** [Lea00]. **TrAX** [Har03]. **Tree** [CFF<sup>+</sup>02, JLST02, Koc03, GK03, GK05, WPFY03]. **tree-edit** [GK03, GK05]. **Trees** [LAG02, Ng02, CKM02, KM06]. **Trends** [HBH<sup>+</sup>03, VN03]. **TREX** [ZWG<sup>+</sup>03]. **Trifles** [Wil03b]. **Triumph** [Kim01]. **Trondheim** [BCH<sup>+</sup>05]. **trust** [Dav01, GMRRW01]. **Tuning** [LWP<sup>+</sup>02]. **Twenty** [ACM02a, ACM03b, B<sup>+</sup>02]. **Twenty-Eighth** [B<sup>+</sup>02]. **Twenty-First** [ACM02a]. **Twenty-Second** [ACM03b]. **Twig** [JWLY03, BKS02]. **twigs** [RM06]. **Two** [Min02b]. **Type** [DLS<sup>+</sup>03, LC00, Zhe03]. **Typechecking** [AMN<sup>+</sup>03, MN05]. **typed** [HP03]. **Types** [CGMS04, HVP00]. **Typing** [Seg03, GKPS05].
- UDDI** [Cer02]. **ultimate** [HS02a, LHO08]. **UML** [GDB02, Lea00, SMM02]. **Unauthorized** [Ano02b]. **Understanding** [AA04, Edg01]. **Unification** [BS02]. **unified** [FKS02a]. **United** [SM01]. **Universal** [CLCC02]. **University** [Gut04]. **Unix** [Ano00]. **Unknown** [ETL02]. **Unveils** [Ano02c, Lea00]. **Update** [KLL02, TEM<sup>+</sup>01]. **Updating** [May02, TIHW01]. **Upgrades** [Ano02b]. **Urkunden** [Fie00]. **Urkundentext** [Fie00]. **USA** [ACM01, Ano02a, FMA02]. **Usage** [Hun02, SC02]. **Use** [Hun02, Sye02, HBZ06, SA03]. **User** [GMRU02, Jan01, KiY02]. **User-Defined** [KiY02]. **Using** [ABFS02, BFS<sup>+</sup>02, Car02a, DHA<sup>+</sup>02, Geo02, HKYU02b, Hol00b, KL02, KiY02, LN02, Lin03, LZZ03, MLMT02, NR02, PE02, PCK02, TMYU02, Tur02a, YKDC02, BP05, BCP02, CKK03, Die01, EF02, FA00, GK03, GK05, GJK<sup>+</sup>06, HLM03, Hol01b, Jac03, Knu01, Lad01, LYT<sup>+</sup>05, LKB<sup>+</sup>02, See02, SCG01, Tan02, TVB<sup>+</sup>02, TW02, VR06, YASU01, ZDW<sup>+</sup>03]. **Utah** [ACM01]. **Utility** [DL08, Fal00a, Fal00b].
- Valid** [CLL02]. **Validating** [LYT<sup>+</sup>05, SV02]. **Validation** [Ano02c, KLL02, BPV04, BMS01]. **Value** [HBH<sup>+</sup>03, PG02b]. **Variable** [Nay02b]. **Variable-Size** [Nay02b]. **Various** [dTU04]. **VB.NET** [SH02]. **verifying** [AFL02b]. **Version** [SSC<sup>+</sup>00, SW02a]. **versus** [GWT<sup>+</sup>01]. **vertical** [HBZ06]. **Very** [B<sup>+</sup>02, FLA<sup>+</sup>03]. **view** [ACN01, GSH03]. **Views** [ACM<sup>+</sup>02b, Bar01, CLL02, Coc01, AMN<sup>+</sup>03, LBN03, ZDW<sup>+</sup>03]. **Virtual** [Bor02, SB00, Die01]. **ViST** [WPFY03]. **Visual** [BBSW03, BD00, Gol09, Hud08a, Hud08b, Mun00, SH02]. **Visualization** [DLS<sup>+</sup>03, WJ02, Law04]. **Visualizing** [Law04]. **Visually** [PE02, RS02]. **visXcerpt** [BBSW03]. **VLDB** [FLA<sup>+</sup>03]. **VLDP** [B<sup>+</sup>02]. **Voice** [Abb02, Bea02, Hou01, Phi01, RS00, SK02]. **Voice-Driven** [Hou01]. **voice-enabled** [RS00]. **Voice/Web** [Phi01]. **VoiceXML** [Abb02, Bea02, Edg01, FMP02, Hou01, Lar03, Luc00, Phi01, SK02]. **Volume** [DF03]. **VRML** [Abi01, Die01, Rah01, SB00].
- W3C** [BFRW02]. **ware** [FMS01]. **Warehouse** [AvM02, HS02b]. **Warps** [Wil01b]. **watermarking** [GA03]. **Way** [LL02b, EP05, TD02]. **Ways** [Min02b]. **WDM** [Lut02]. **WDM/Optics** [Lut02]. **Weaving** [AF02]. **Web** [GMRU01, Law04, SS02, See02, App00, Aga02, Abb02, Abi01, ABS00, ABM<sup>+</sup>02, Ano02b, Ano02c, Aye00, BFS<sup>+</sup>02, BLS02, Bur02b, Car00, CK01, Car02a, Cas00, Cer02, Coy02, Dan00, Doo02b, Edg01, Flo00, FP00, GMRU02, GMRRW01, Gra00b, Gun01b, Gur02, HS02a, HCC<sup>+</sup>02, Hud08a, Hud08b,



Hun02, JKA02, JSSM04, Joh02, KKK02, Kro00a, Kun02, LR02, Lea00, Leh02, LCT01, Luc00, LMMT02, Man02b, McF00, MRR01, MRR03, MRRWW04, Myl02, Nae03, NACP01, Nie01, Nie02b, PWK02, Phi01, Rah01, Roc01, RS00, Sid02, STK02, SMM02, SJD01, Sye02, Tam00, Tea01, Thu02, Tur02a, Uni01, WL04, WJ02, Yua01]. **Web-Based** [HCC<sup>+</sup>02, Kun02, Luc00]. **Web-Oriented** [LMMT02]. **Web3D** [SB00]. **WebDAV** [QN02]. **WebEQ** [Kun02, Min02b]. **Webmasters** [App00]. **Website** [AF02]. **webpace** [Abi01, Rah01]. **WebSphere** [LR02]. **weekend** [Cal00]. **Westbridge** [Ano02b]. **Where** [Whi01]. **while** [LC00]. **Who** [Clu03]. **WI** [FMA02]. **Wide** [Cas00, MRRWW04, Tea01, Uni01, BGBJ05, GMRRW01, MRR01]. **Wildcards** [AY08]. **Will** [Coc01]. **Windows** [Kro00a]. **Winners** [Coc01]. **Wireless** [Ano02c, Coc01, LCZ04]. **Wisconsin** [ACM02a]. **without** [EP05]. **wizard** [Leh02]. **WMI** [Mar01]. **wonglediff** [EP05]. **work** [Dan00, Gun01a]. **Workflow** [Kro00b, SGW01]. **workflows** [HRL<sup>+</sup>05]. **Working** [Dix01, Fun00]. **workload** [SY04]. **workshop** [ACM01, FLMS05]. **Workspaces** [ABB<sup>+</sup>03]. **World** [GWT<sup>+</sup>01, Hun02, Jon03b, RHC<sup>+</sup>06, Cas00, GMRRW01, MRR01, MRRWW04, Tea01, Uni01]. **World-Wide** [GMRRW01, MRR01]. **worlds** [Die01]. **Worldwide** [MRR03]. **Worries** [SSC<sup>+</sup>00]. **Worterbucher** [LSS01]. **Wrapper** [YKDC02]. **Writing** [Mam01, Bur02b]. **WSDL** [Cer02].

**X** [BCF01, BGBJ05, GMRU02, dTU04]. **X-Compass** [GMRU02]. **X-Global** [dTU04]. **X-GTRBAC** [BGBJ05]. **X2RMap** [KP02b]. **XCACHE** [CRW02]. **Xcerpt** [BBSW03]. **XDuce** [HP03]. **XGuide** [KKK02]. **XHTML** [Aga02, BGR<sup>+</sup>00, Car02a, Edd00, Gra00a, Gra00b, Hol01b, Hud08a, Hud08b, Lad01, LCT01, MK00, MK02, SW01, SD00, Tit02]. **Xilinx** [Ano02b]. **XISS** [HLM03]. **XISS/R** [HLM03]. **XMark** [SWK<sup>+</sup>02]. **XMAS** [Le00]. **XMI** [GDB02]. **XML** [Ano00, Beh00, BCH<sup>+</sup>05, BFRW02, Bur02a, End00, EMS00, Fie00, FLMS05, Hay02, Hei01, Law04, LSS01, MB03, Pay02, Sem02, TEM<sup>+</sup>01, Wil02a, ABS00, ABM<sup>+</sup>02, ABC<sup>+</sup>03a, ABB<sup>+</sup>03, ASV06, ACMS06, ACM<sup>+</sup>02b, Ahm01, AA04, AJEM02, AKYJ03, AMN<sup>+</sup>03, ABFS02, AYFSX03a, AYFSX03b, ABB<sup>+</sup>00, Ano02b, Ano02c, Ano03, A.01, Arc02, AD04, AL02, AFL02b, AFL02a, AL03, AL05, ABC<sup>+</sup>03b, ASY02, AvM02, BBB<sup>+</sup>00, BPW02, BHK<sup>+</sup>03, BPV04, BP05, BEH<sup>+</sup>06, Bar01, BMKL02, BM06, Bea03, Beh00, BFS<sup>+</sup>02, BCF03, BBSW03, BB02, BCF01, BGMT02, BF02, BCH<sup>+</sup>06, BGBJ05, Bin03, Bir01, BCD<sup>+</sup>02, BHW<sup>+</sup>02, BFH<sup>+</sup>02, BDG<sup>+</sup>03, BCP01, BCP02, BL05, Bor02, BSL00, Bra00, BCKL02, BD00, BP01, Bro03, BKS02, BS02, BDF<sup>+</sup>02a, BDF<sup>+</sup>02b, BGK03, CH00, Cag00, Car02b, Cas06, Cer02, CLCC02, Cha02a, Cha03, CFGR02]. **XML** [CFF<sup>+</sup>02, Cha00, CSK01, Cha02b, CH06, CIK02, CZ01, CKN03, CLL02, CRW02, CDHZ03, CL04, CVZ<sup>+</sup>02, CTZ02, CAYLS03, CMS02, CK02, CKK03, CP02, Cle01a, Cle01b, Clu03, Coc01, CKM02, CKS02b, CKS02a, CMKS03, CGMS04, CDF01, Cox01a, Cox01b, Coy02, DS00, DDPS02, Dau03, DM03, Dav03, Dav01, Dei01, DHA<sup>+</sup>02, Des00, DT03, DT05, DAF<sup>+</sup>03, DF03, DLS<sup>+</sup>03, DL04, Dou02, Dwe00a, Dwe00b, EF02, EC01, ED00, ED01, EM02, EWH<sup>+</sup>02, End00, EMS00, EST<sup>+</sup>07, Fal00a, Fal00b, FKS02a, FL02, Fei05, FCD02, FCD03, FJ04, FCD04, FMS01, FKS<sup>+</sup>02b, FMPL<sup>+</sup>03, FHK<sup>+</sup>02, FA00, Flo00, For08, Fox02, FHR<sup>+</sup>02, FB04, FKS<sup>+</sup>02c, FMR02, FKS<sup>+</sup>03, Fun00, GLFO<sup>+</sup>03, GS03, GR02, GF02, GK03, GK05, GMRU02, Geo02, GMRRW01, GWT<sup>+</sup>01, Gol09, GP00, GP01a, GP01b, GP02, GP04, GMW00, GLS<sup>+</sup>02]. **XML**



[Gös03, GKPS05, GGM<sup>+</sup>04, Gri02, GDB02, GA03, GJK<sup>+</sup>02, GJK<sup>+</sup>06, GSBS03, GSH03, Gur02, HBG<sup>+</sup>03, HG01, HLM03, Har01, HM01, HM02, Har03, HM04, HRL<sup>+</sup>05, HKYU02b, HKYU02a, Hei03, HBH<sup>+</sup>03, Her02, HBZ06, Hol01a, HSJJ02a, HSJJ02b, Hoq00, HVP00, HP01, HP03, HFC05, HCC<sup>+</sup>02, HS02b, HYC04, Hud08b, HC<sup>+</sup>00, H<sup>+</sup>07, IHW02, Jac03, JAKC<sup>+</sup>02, JLST02, Jak04, JWLY03, JD02, Jon03a, Jon03b, JFB05, JOKA02, KM06, KL02, KKK02, KYU02a, KYU02b, Kim01, KSK<sup>+</sup>02, KP02b, KLL02, KiY02, KP02a, KSH02, Koc03, KP04, KP05, KPSS02, Kro00a, Kro00b, KC02, Lad01, LN02, LFG<sup>+</sup>01, LR02, Law02, Lea00, LC00, LCC<sup>+</sup>02, LL02a, LB03, LSS01, Lew02, LBN03, LCZ04, LWP<sup>+</sup>02, Lin03, Liu00, LL02b, LZZ03, LYT<sup>+</sup>05, LMY02, LW04, LC04, LMP02, LAG02, LMMT02, Lut02, LKB<sup>+</sup>02, LWY<sup>+</sup>02, Mam01, Mar00, MS03, Mar04, Mar05]. **XML** [MN05, MKR<sup>+</sup>01, MdlFD03, Mar01, Mas02, May02, McG00, McL00, McL01, McL02, McL07, MLMT02, MB06, MLLA03, Mer01, MAA<sup>+</sup>03, MAA<sup>+</sup>05, MAC03, MPC03, MIF01, Mue00, Mun00, Mur00, MRR01, MRR03, MRRWW04, MB03, Mus01, Myl02, Nac02, NQ02, Nae03, NLB<sup>+</sup>02, NWB00, NZ02, Nev02, Ng02, NACP01, NJ02, Nør02, Ass02, Oba03, OJCH02, PE02, Pan02, PAKJ<sup>+</sup>02, PAKC<sup>+</sup>03, PMC02, PCK02, PLM<sup>+</sup>02, Paw02, PRP02, PWK02, PAB02, PMK<sup>+</sup>06, PPV02, PSK02, PG02a, PG02b, Por03, Psa02a, Psa02b, QN02, Qui00, RRB03, Ram03, RM06, Ray01, RM02, Roc01, RHC<sup>+</sup>06, RP02, Sah01, SSC<sup>+</sup>00, Sav01, SWK<sup>+</sup>02, SB02, SS02, Sea00, See02, SV02, Seg03, Sel02, Sem02, SY04, SRCV06, SSB<sup>+</sup>01, SGW01, SG02a, SW02a, SW03, Sim01a, Sim01b, Sim02b, Sin00, SVMAM04, SG02b, SCG01]. **XML** [SMM02, St.00, SD00, SJD01, SFE05, Sta00, Sta01, SH02, Str02, Stu00, Suc02, SC02, SM02, SDC04, SA03, Tam00, TMK05, Tan02, TMYU02, TIHW01, TVB<sup>+</sup>02, TW02, TL04, TB04, Thu02, Tid07, TW05, Tra00, Tur02a, Tur02b, Uni01, VAS02, VN03, VFMM06, VR06, Wah02, Wal02, WL02, WPFY03, WL04, WD02, WK03, WK06, Wig00, Wil02b, Wil01a, Wil01c, Wil03c, WS02, XW02, XWW<sup>+</sup>02, XYW02, YKDC02, YLH03, YHL02, YASU01, YSLJ02, YWL<sup>+</sup>03, YLM<sup>+</sup>05, ZDW<sup>+</sup>03, ZZY<sup>+</sup>02, Zhe03, ZWG<sup>+</sup>03, dTU04, vdV02, Rol00]. **XML-based** [Law04, AvM02, CLCC02, DLS<sup>+</sup>03, FMPL<sup>+</sup>03, Gös03, HS02b, KL02, KKK02, LMY02, PAB02, PSK02, SC02, Wil03c, XYW02, YKDC02, AD04, BGBJ05, KP04, Kro00a, Mam01, PWK02, SDC04, WD02]. **XML-basiertes** [Beh00]. **XML-centric** [BCF03, RHC<sup>+</sup>06]. **XML-Driven** [Mas02]. **XML-enabled** [SGW01]. **XML-Encoded** [LL02a]. **XML-Oriented** [Ano02c]. **XML-RPC** [Cer02, Jon03a, Por03, SJD01]. **XML-Schema** [For08, HSJJ02a, HSJJ02b]. **XML-SQL** [Pan02]. **XML/EDI** [LW04]. **XML/HTML** [Jac03]. **XML/JSP/WebDAV** [QN02]. **XML/SNMP** [OJCH02]. **XOCL** [RRB03]. **XPath** [Cas06, CFGR02, GR02, GKPS05, Kay08, LYT<sup>+</sup>05, MB06, Sim02b, SG02b]. **XPathLearner** [LWP<sup>+</sup>02]. **XPointer** [Sim02b]. **XPRESS** [MPC03]. **XQForms** [PPV02]. **Xquec** [ABC<sup>+</sup>03b]. **XQuery** [BCH<sup>+</sup>06, Cas06, Cha02a, Cha03, FMR02, MB06, ZDW<sup>+</sup>03]. **XRANK** [GSBS03]. **XRel** [YASU01]. **XRL** [PAB02]. **XSEarch** [CMKS03]. **XSL** [Fit01, Geo02, LBN03, LL02b, Paw02, Sim02a, Sta03, Sta06, Sta07]. **XSL-FO** [Paw02]. **XSLT** [Bur01, Car02a, CH06, Fit03, Fun00, GR02, HS02a, Hol02, Hud08b, Kay00, Kay01, Kay08, Len05, LMMT02, Man02a, Nac02, Roc01, SG02b, Tid01, Tid07, Tur02a]. **XSym** [BCH<sup>+</sup>05]. **XTABLES** [FKS<sup>+</sup>02c, FKS<sup>+</sup>03]. **XTM** [DL04]. **XXL** [TW02].



**Y2K** [SSC<sup>+</sup>00]. **yourself** [LCT01].

**Zope** [Lat02]. **zur** [Beh00].

## References

- [A.01] Fabio Arciniegas A. *XML developer's guide*. McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, USA, 2001. ISBN 0-07-212648-5. xviii + 682 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 A75 2001.
- [AA04] Peter Aiken and M. David Allen. *XML in Data Management: Understanding and Applying Them Together*. Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Los Altos, CA 94022, USA, 2004. ISBN 0-12-045599-4. 398 (est.) pp. LCCN ???? US\$44.95.
- [ABB<sup>+</sup>00] Richard Anderson, David Baliles, Mark Birbeck, Michael Kay, Steven Livingstone, Brian Loesgen, Didier Martin, Stephen Mohr, Nikola Ozu, Bruce Peat, Jonathan Pinnock, Peter Stark, and Kevin Williams. *Professional XML*. Wrox Press, Chicago, IL, USA, 2000. ISBN 1-86100-311-0. xxi + 1169 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 P764 2000. US\$49.99.
- [Abb02] Kenneth R. Abbott. *Voice Enabling Web Applications: VoiceXML and Beyond*. Apress, Berkeley, CA, USA, 2002. ISBN 1-893115-73-9. xii + 250 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 A23 2002. US\$34.95. URL <http://www.apress.com/>.
- [ABB<sup>+</sup>03] Serge Abiteboul, Jérôme Baumgarten, Angela Bonifati, Gregory Cobena, Cosmin Cremarencu, Florin Dragan, Ioana Manolescu, Tova Milo, and Nicoleta Preda. Managing distributed workspaces with Active XML. In Freytag et al. [FLA<sup>+</sup>03], pages 1061–1064. ISBN 0-12-722442-4. URL <http://www.vldb.org/dblp/db/indices/a-tree/a/Abiteboul:Serge.html>.
- [ABC<sup>+</sup>03a] Serge Abiteboul, Angela Bonifati, Grégory Cobéna, Ioana Manolescu, and Tova Milo. Dynamic XML documents with distribution and replication. In ACM [ACM03a], pages 527–538. ISBN ???? LCCN ????.
- [ABC<sup>+</sup>03b] Andrei Arion, Angela Bonifati, Gianni Costa, Sandra D'Aguanno, Ioana Manolescu, and Andrea Pugliese. Xquec: Pushing queries to compressed XML data. In Freytag et al. [FLA<sup>+</sup>03], pages 1065–1068. ISBN 0-12-722442-4. URL <http://www.vldb.org/dblp/db/indices/a-tree/a/Arion:Andrei.html>.



- [ABD03] Andrea Asperti, Bruno Buchberger, and James Harold Davenport, editors. *Mathematical Knowledge Management: Second International Conference, MKM 2003 Bertinoro, Italy, February 16–18, 2003*, volume 2594 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*. Springer-Verlag Inc., New York, NY, USA, 2003. ISBN 3-540-00568-4. 65.50 SFR; 40.66 EUR.
- [ABM<sup>+</sup>02] Serge Abiteboul, Omar Benjeloun, Ioana Manolescu, Tova Milo, and Roger Weber. Active XML: Peer-to-peer data and Web services integration. In Bernstein et al. [B<sup>+</sup>02], pages 1087–1090. ISBN 1-55860-869-9. LCCN ????. URL <http://www.vldb.org/conf/2002/S33P12.pdf>.
- [ABFS02] Bernd Amann, Catriel Beeri, Irini Fundulaki, and Michel Scholl. Querying XML sources using an ontology-based mediator. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2519:429–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2519/25190429.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2519/25190429.pdf>.
- [Abi01] Sharif Md Abidur Rahman. Application of VRML in Web design: a 3D webspace for Hotel Sonargaon. Project (M. Arch.), UCLA School of Architecture, Los Angeles, CA, USA, 2001. Comprehensive examination for UCLA School of Architecture.
- [ACM01] ACM, editor. *ACM SIGPLAN–SIGSOFT workshop on Program analysis for software tools and engineering: June 18–19, 2001, Snowbird, Utah, USA: PASTE’01*. ACM Press, New York, NY, USA, 2001. ISBN 1-58113-413-4. LCCN QA76.758 .A345 2001. Supplement to ACM SIGPLAN Notices.
- [ACM02a] ACM, editor. *Proceedings of the Twenty-First ACM SIGMOD–SIGACT–SIGART Symposium on Principles of Database Systems: PODS 2002: Madison, Wisconsin, June 3–5, 2002*. ACM Press, New York, NY,

Asperti:2003:MKM

Abiteboul:2002:AXP

Amann:2002:QXS

Abiteboul:2000:DWR

ACM:2001:ASS

AbidurRahman:2001:AVW

ACM:2002:PTF



- USA, 2002. ISBN 1-58113-507-6. LCCN QA76.9.D3 A296 2002. ACM order number 475021.
- [ACM<sup>+</sup>02b] Vincent Aguilera, Sophie Cluet, Tova Milo, Pierangelo Veltri, and Dan Vodislav. Views in a large-scale XML repository. *VLDB Journal: Very Large Data Bases*, 11(3):238–255, November 2002. CODEN VLDBFR. ISSN 1066-8888 (print), 0949-877X (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00778/bibs/2011003/20110238.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00778/papers/2011003/20110238.pdf>. Special issue VLDB best papers 2001.
- [ACM03a] ACM, editor. *Proceedings of the 2003 ACM SIGMOD International Conference on Management of Data 2003, San Diego, California, June 09–12, 2003*. ACM Press, New York, NY, USA, 2003. ISBN ??? LCCN ???
- [ACM03b] ACM, editor. *Proceedings of the Twenty-Second ACM SIGMOD-SIGACT-SIGART Symposium on Principles of Database Systems: PODS 2003: San Diego, Calif., June 9–11, 2003*. ACM Press, New York, NY, USA, 2003. ISBN 1-58113-670-6. LCCN QA76.9.D3
- USA, 2002. ISBN 1-58113-507-6. LCCN QA76.9.D3 A296 2002. ACM order number 475021.
- [ACMS06] **Aguilera:2002:VLS**
- [ACN01] **ACM:2003:PAS**
- [Ada02] **ACM:2003:PTS**
- A296 2003. ACM order number 475030.
- Adler:2006:TCC**
- S. Adler, R. Cochrane, J. F. Morar, and A. Spector. Technical context and cultural consequences of XML. *IBM Systems Journal*, 45(2):207–223, ??? 2006. CODEN IBMSA7. ISSN 0018-8670. URL <http://www.research.ibm.com/journal/sj/452/adler.html>.
- Agrawal:2001:MVI**
- Sanjay Agrawal, Surajit Chaudhuri, and Vivek Narasayya. Materialized view and index selection tool for Microsoft SQL Server 2000. *SIGMOD Record (ACM Special Interest Group on Management of Data)*, 30(2):608, June 2001. CODEN SRECD8. ISSN 0163-5808 (print), 1943-5835 (electronic).
- Ardagna:2004:CMS**
- C. Ardagna and S. De capitani di Vimercati. A comparison of modeling strategies in defining XML-based access control languages. *International Journal of Computer Systems Science and Engineering*, 19(3):??, May 2004. CODEN CSSEI. ISSN 0267-6192.
- Adams:2002:PJ**
- D. J. Adams. *Programming Jabber*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and



90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2002. ISBN 0-596-00202-5. xxi + 455 pp. LCCN 49876 Stacks SEMSTAX-NBKS. US\$39.95. URL <http://safari.oreilly.com/0596002025>; <http://www.oreilly.com/catalog/jabber>. [Aga02]

**Anderson-Freed:2002:WWP**

[AF02] Susan Anderson-Freed. *Weaving a Website: programming in HTML, JavaScript, Perl and Java*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-13-028220-0. 712 pp. LCCN QA76.625 .A64 2002. BUY-A-BOOK gift of Michael E. Hayden thanks to Professor Frank Deremer. [Ahm01]

**Arenas:2002:WHA**

[AFL02a] M. Arenas, W. Fan, and L. Libkin. What's hard about XML schema constraints? *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2453:269–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2453/24530269.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2453/24530269.pdf>. [AJEM02]

**Arenas:2002:VCX**

[AFL02b] Marcelo Arenas, Wenfei Fan, and Leonid Libkin. On verify-

ing consistency of XML specifications. In ACM [ACM02a], pages 259–270. ISBN 1-58113-507-6. LCCN QA76.9.D3 A296 2002. ACM order number 475021.

**AC:2002:HXC**

Against the Clock. *HTML and XHTML: creating Web pages*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-13-031054-9. xv + 356 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 H75 2002. Includes CD-ROM.

**Ahmed:2001:PJX**

Kal Ahmed. *Professional Java XML*. Programmer to programmer. Wrox Press, Chicago, IL, USA, 2001. ISBN 1-86100-401-X. xv + 1159 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 P7626 2001.

**Al-Jadir:2002:FXS**

Lina Al-Jadir and Fatmé El-Moukaddem. F2/XML: Storing XML documents in object databases. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2425:108–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2425/24250108.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2425/24250108.pdf>.

**Asperti:2002:MMP**

Andrea Asperti and Michael Kohlhase. MathML in the



- MOWGLI project. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ???? LCCN ???? URL <http://www.mathmlconference.com/2002/presentations/asperti/> .
- [AKYJ03] Shurug Al-Khalifa, Cong Yu, and H. V. Jagadish. Querying structured text in an XML database. In ACM [ACM03a], pages 4–15. ISBN ???? LCCN ???? .
- [AL02] Marcelo Arenas and Leonid Libkin. A normal form for XML documents. In ACM [ACM02a], pages 85–96. ISBN 1-58113-507-6. LCCN QA76.9.D3 A296 2002. ACM order number 475021.
- [AL03] Marcelo Arenas and Leonid Libkin. An information-theoretic approach to normal forms for relational and XML data. In ACM [ACM03b], pages 15–26. ISBN 1-58113-670-6. LCCN QA76.9.D3 A296 2003. ACM order number 475030.
- [AL05] Marcelo Arenas and Leonid Libkin. An information-theoretic approach to normal forms for relational and XML data. *Journal of the ACM*, 52(2):246–283, March 2005. CODEN JACOA. ISSN 0004-5411 (print), 1557-735X (electronic).
- [AMN<sup>+</sup>03] Noga Alon, Tova Milo, Frank Neven, Dan Suciu, and Victor Vianu. Typechecking XML views of relational databases. *ACM Transactions on Computational Logic*, 4(3):315–354, July 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 1529-3785 (print), 1557-945X (electronic).
- [Ang00] Kirby W. Angell. Python server pages: Part II. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 25(2):54, 57–61, February 2000. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2000/2000\\_02/psp2.txt](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2000/2000_02/psp2.txt).
- [Ano00] Anonymous. Book reviews: Unix Backup and Recovery by Charles Curley;  $\text{\LaTeX}$  for Linux by Ben Crowder; The XML Handbook 2nd Edition, by Daniel Lazenby; Securing Linux, by Charles Curley; Building Linux and OpenBSD Firewalls, by Ralph Krause; Linux Programming Bible by Ben Crowder. *Linux Journal*, 78:??, October 2000. CODEN LIJOFX. ISSN 1075-3583 (print), 1938-3827 (electronic). URL <http://noframes.linuxjournal.com/lj-issues/issue78/3839.html>; <http://noframes.linuxjournal.com/lj-issues/issue78/3872.html>.



- [Ano02a] **Anonymous:2002:MIC**  
 Anonymous, editor. *MathML International Conference: Hickory Ridge Conference Center, Chicago, IL, USA, June 28–30, 2000*. ????, ????, 2002. ISBN ??? LCCN ???
- [Ano02b] **Anonymous:2002:PSS**  
 Anonymous. Products: SOISIC ships design kit for SOI structures; systems and software development tools from Tellogic; RSA Security's Web access management system; Altera's free embedded processor portfolio; signal integrity measurement tools from tektronix; Oracle upgrades Java development tool; Xilinx delivers EDK for FPGA processor; Westbridge's tool to sniff unauthorized XML; SpeechStudio's telephony development tools. *Computer*, 35(12):118–119, December 2002. CODEN CP-TRB4. ISSN 0018-9162 (print), 1558-0814 (electronic). URL <http://csdl.computer.org/dl/mags/co/2002/12/rz118.htm>; <http://csdl.computer.org/dl/mags/co/2002/12/rz118.pdf>.
- [Ano03] **Anonymous:2003:PBS**  
 Anonymous. Products: BEA Systems releases preview of Java API for XML; Panda appliance defends network perimeters; Parasoft enhances Java test and analysis tool. *Computer*, 36(12):108, December 2003. CODEN CP-TRB4. ISSN 0018-9162 (print), 1558-0814 (electronic). URL <http://csdl.computer.org/dl/mags/co/2003/12/rz108.pdf>.
- [App00] **Apple:2000:QWH**  
 Apple Computer, Inc. *QuickTime for the WEB: a hands-on guide for Webmasters, site designers, and HTML authors*. QuickTime developer series. Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Los Altos, CA 94022, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-12-471255-X, 0-12-471256-8 (CDROM). xxvi + 720 + 15 pp. LCCN TK5105.888 .Q5 2000.
- [Ano02c] **Anonymous:2002:PXO**  
 Anonymous. Products: XML-oriented FrameMaker from Adobe Systems; Breeze Factor's XML data-binding tool for Java; Microsoft's speech-enabling tools for Web applications; Agere Systems's wireless LAN management tool;
- Macromedia debuts ColdFusion MX; OpenOffice.org unveils open source productivity suite; Integrated Measurement Systems' validation tester. *Computer*, 35(6):82–83, June 2002. CODEN CP-TRB4. ISSN 0018-9162 (print), 1558-0814 (electronic). URL <http://csdl.computer.org/dl/mags/co/2002/06/r6082.htm>; <http://csdl.computer.org/dl/mags/co/2002/06/r6082.pdf>.



- [Arc02] **ArciniegasA:2002:CX**  
 Fabio Arciniegas A. *C++ XML*. New Riders Publishing, Carmel, IN, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-7357-1052-X. xvi + 316 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 A73 2002.
- [Ass02] **OReilly:2002:XCB**  
 O'Reilly and Inc. Associates. *XML CD Bookshelf*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2002. ISBN 0-596-00335-8. 600 (est.) pp. LCCN ???? US\$119.95. URL <http://www.oreilly.com/catalog/xmlcdbksf>.
- [ASV06] **Abiteboul:2006:RQX**  
 Serge Abiteboul, Luc Segoufin, and Victor Vianu. Representing and querying XML with incomplete information. *ACM Transactions on Database Systems*, 31(1):208–254, March 2006. CODEN ATDSD3. ISSN 0362-5915 (print), 1557-4644 (electronic).
- [ASY02] **Asakura:2002:XK**  
 Hiroshi Asakura, Takeyuki Shimura, and Yohei Yamamoto. *XML kyokasho*. Sotofuto Risachi Senta, Tokyo, 2002. ISBN 4-88373-167-7. 457 pp. LCCN ????.
- [AvM02] **Auth:2002:SAX**  
 Gunnar Auth and Eitel von Maur. A software architecture for XML-based metadata interchange in data warehouse systems. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2490:1–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2490/24900001.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2490/24900001.pdf>.
- [AY08] **Altamimi:2008:MQL**  
 Moody Ebrahim Altamimi and Abdou Youssef. A math query language with an expanded set of wildcards. *Mathematics in Computer Science*, 2(2):305–331, December 2008. CODEN ???? ISSN 1661-8270 (print), 1661-8289 (electronic). URL <http://www.springerlink.com/openurl.asp?genre=article&issn=1661-8270&volume=2&issue=2&spage=305>.
- [Aye00] **Ayesh:2000:EDH**  
 Aladdin Ayesh. *Essential Dynamic HTML Fast: developing an interactive Web site*. Springer-Verlag Inc., New York, NY, USA, 2000. ISBN 1-85233-626-9. ix + 153 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 A99 2000. US\$28.00.
- [AYFSX03a] **Amer-Yahia:2003:PEA**  
 Sihem Amer-Yahia, Mary Fernández, Divesh Srivastava, and Yu Xu. PIX: exact and approximate phrase matching in



XML. In ACM [ACM03a], page 664. ISBN ??? LCCN ???

**Amer-Yahia:2003:PMX**

- [AYFSX03b] Sihem Amer-Yahia, Mary F. Fernandez, Divesh Srivastava, and Yu Xu. Phrase matching in XML. In Freytag et al. [FLA<sup>+</sup>03], pages 177–188. ISBN 0-12-722442-4. URL <http://www.vldb.org/dblp/db/indices/a-tree/a/Amer=Yahia:Sihem.html>.

**Bernstein:2002:VPT**

- [B<sup>+</sup>02] Philip A. Bernstein et al., editors. *VLDP 2002: proceedings of the Twenty-Eighth International Conference on Very Large Data Bases, Hong Kong SAR, China, 20–23 August 2002*. Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Los Altos, CA 94022, USA, 2002. ISBN 1-55860-869-9. LCCN ???

**Barker:2000:BBA**

- [Bar00] John S. Barker. Building the Bell Atlantic Tariff Management System. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 25(5):90, 92–95, 97, May 2000. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X.

**Baran:2001:NVCb**

- [Bar01] Nicholas Baran. News and views: College Board to add Java test; astronomy project beats out algorithm for science prize; consortium to release XML business specification; open source developer agreement proposed; consortium hopes to eliminate com-

puter failures; new linear algorithm for sequence analysis; distributing computing à la SETI catches on. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 26(3):18, March 2001. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL <http://publicscience.net/>; <http://www.ddj.com/>.

**Bavestrelli:2000:BHD**

- [Bav00] Giovanni Bavestrelli. Building HTML documents with C++. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 18(4):67–??, April 2000. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.

**Berstel:2002:Fpx**

- [BB02] Jean Berstel and Luc Boasson. Formal properties of XML grammars and languages. *Acta Informatica*, 38(9):649–671, August 2002. CODEN AINFA2. ISSN 0001-5903 (print), 1432-0525 (electronic).

**Baartse:2000:PAX**

- [BBB<sup>+</sup>00] Mark Baartse, Richard Blair, Luca Bolognese, Dinar Dalvi, Steven Hahn, Corey Haines, Alex Homer, Bill Kropog, Brian Loesgen, Stephen Mohr, John Slater, Kevin Williams, and Mario Zucca. *Professional ASP XML*. Wrox Press, Chicago, IL, USA, 2000. ISBN 1-86100-402-8. xix + 883 pp. LCCN TK5105.8885.A26 P789 2000. US\$49.99.

**Berger:2003:XVP**

- [BBSW03] Sacha Berger, François Bry, Sebastian Schaffert, and Christoph



- Wieser. Xcerpt and visXcerpt: From pattern-based to visual querying of XML and semistructured data. In Freytag et al. [FLA<sup>+</sup>03], pages 1053–1056. ISBN 0-12-722442-4. URL <http://www.vldb.org/dblp/db/indices/a-tree/b/Berger:Sacha.html>. ■
- [BCD<sup>+</sup>02] Mathieu Blanc, Fabien Costantini, Sébastien Dubois, Manuel Forget, Olivier Francillon, and Christian Toinard. Collaborative simulation by reuse of COTS simulators with a reflexive XML middleware1. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2426:142–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2426/24260142.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2426/24260142.pdf>. ■
- [BCF01] Elisa Bertino, Silvana Castano, and Elena Ferrari. Securing XML documents: the author-X project demonstration. In Selis and Mehrotra [SM01], page 605. ISBN ????. ISSN 0163-5808 (print), 1943-5835 (electronic). LCCN ????. ACM order number 472010. ■
- [BCF03] Véronique Benzaken, Giuseppe Castagna, and Alain Frisch. ■
- [BCH<sup>+</sup>05] ■
- [BCH<sup>+</sup>06] ■
- CDuce: an XML-centric general-purpose language. *ACM SIGPLAN Notices*, 38(9):51–63, September 2003. CODEN SINODQ. ISSN 0362-1340 (print), 1523-2867 (print), 1558-1160 (electronic). ■
- Bressan:2005:DXT**
- Stéphane Bressan, Stefano Ceri, Ela Hunt, Zachary G. Ives, Zohra Bellahsene, Michael Rys, and Rainer Unland, editors. *Database and XML technologies: Third International XML Database Symposium, XSym 2005, Trondheim, Norway, August 28–29, 2005: proceedings*, volume 3671 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*. Springer-Verlag Inc., New York, NY, USA, 2005. CODEN LNCSD9. ISBN 3-540-28583-0 (softcover). ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). LCCN QA76.9.D3.I5978 2005. URL <http://www.springerlink.com/openurl.asp?genre=issue&issn=0302-9743&volume=3671>. ■
- Bertino:2001:SXD**
- Beyer:2006:DGH**
- Benzaken:2003:CXC**



2006. CODEN IBMSA7. ISSN 0018-8670. URL <http://www.research.ibm.com/journal/sj/452/beyer.html>.
- [BCKL02] Daniele Braga, Alessandro Campi, Mika Klemettinen, and PierLuca Lanzi. Mining association rules from XML data. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2454:21–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2454/24540021.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2454/24540021.pdf>. [BD00]
- [BDF<sup>+</sup>02a] **Bonifati:2001:ARX** Angela Bonifati, Stefano Ceri, and Stefano Paraboschi. Active rules for XML: A new paradigm for E-services. *VLDB Journal: Very Large Data Bases*, 10(1): 39–47, August 2001. CODEN VLDBFR. ISSN 1066-8888 (print), 0949-877X (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00778/bibs/1010001/10100039.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00778/papers/1010001/10100039.pdf>. [BDF<sup>+</sup>02b]
- [BCP01] **Bonifati:2002:PRS** Angela Bonifati, Stefano Ceri, and Stefano Paraboschi. Push-  
ing reactive services to XML repositories using active rules. *Computer Networks (Amsterdam, Netherlands: 1999)*, 39(5):645–660, August 5, 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 1389-1286 (print), 1872-7069 (electronic). URL <http://www.elsevier.com/gej-ng/10/15/22/96/52/38/abstract.html>. [Britt:2000:PVB]
- [Britt:2000:PVB] James Britt and Teun Duynstee. *Professional Visual Basic 6 XML*. Wrox Press, Chicago, IL, USA, 2000. ISBN 1-86100-332-3. xi + 725 pp. LCCN QA76.73.B3 B7425 2000.
- [Buneman:2002:KX] **Buneman:2002:KX** Peter Buneman, Susan Davidson, Wenfei Fan, Carmem Hara, and Wang-Chiew Tan. Keys for XML. *Computer Networks (Amsterdam, Netherlands: 1999)*, 39(5):473–487, August 5, 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 1389-1286 (print), 1872-7069 (electronic). URL <http://www.elsevier.com/gej-ng/10/15/22/96/52/28/abstract.html>.
- [Buneman:2002:RAK] **Buneman:2002:RAK** Peter Buneman, Susan Davidson, Wenfei Fan, Carmem Hara, and Wang-Chiew Tan. Reasoning about keys for XML. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2397:133–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349



- (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2397/23970133.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2397/23970133.pdf>.
- Bohannon:2003:RRL**
- [BDG<sup>+</sup>03] Philip Bohannon, Xin (Luna) Dong, Sumit Ganguly, Henry F. Korth, Chengkai Li, P. P. S. Narayan, and Pradeep Shenoy. ROLEX: relational on-line exchange with XML. In ACM [ACM03a], page 673. ISBN 0-672-32138-6. ix + 382 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 B45 2002.
- Beasley:2002:VAD**
- [Bea02] Rick Beasley. *Voice application development with VoiceXML*. SAMS Publishing, Indianapolis, IN, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-672-32138-6. ix + 382 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 B45 2002.
- Bean:2003:XDA**
- [Bea03] James Bean. *XML for Data Architects: Designing for Reuse and Integration*. Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Los Altos, CA 94022, USA, 2003. ISBN 1-55860-907-5. 270 (est.) pp. LCCN 2003-021111 US\$39.95.
- Behrens:2000:XMM**
- [Beh00] Ralf Behrens. *Ein XML-basiertes Modell zur Modellierung und Strukturierung von Informationen im Kontext eines Medienarchivs für die Lehre. (German) [An XML based model for the modelling and structuring of information in the context of a medium file for the teaching]*. Thesis (doctoral), Medizinische Universität zu Lübeck, Lübeck, Germany, 2000. 182 pp.
- Balmin:2006:CBO**
- [BEH<sup>+</sup>06] A. Balmin, T. Eliaz, J. Hornibrook, L. Lim, G. M. Lohman, D. Simmen, M. Wang, and C. Zhang. Cost-based optimization in DB2 XML. *IBM Systems Journal*, 45(2):299–319, 2006. CODEN IBMSA7. ISSN 0018-8670. URL <http://www.research.ibm.com/journal/sj/452/balmin.html>.
- Bertino:2002:SSD**
- [BF02] Elisa Bertino and Elena Ferrari. Secure and selective dissemination of XML documents. *ACM Transactions on Information and System Security*, 5(3):290–331, August 2002. CODEN ATISBQ. ISSN 1094-9224 (print), 1557-7406 (electronic).
- Bohannon:2002:LCR**
- [BFH<sup>+</sup>02] Philip Bohannon, Juliana Freire, Jayant R. Haritsa, Maya Ramanath, Prasan Roy, and Jérôme Siméon. LegoDB: Customizing relational storage for XML documents. In Bernstein et al. [B<sup>+</sup>02], pages 1091–1094. ISBN 1-55860-869-9. LCCN 2002-021111 URL <http://www.vldb.org/conf/2002/S33P13.pdf>.



**Brown:2002:MMW**

- [BFRW02] Allen Brown, Matthew Fuchs, Jonathan Robie, and Philip Wadler. MSL: a model for W3C XML Schema. *Computer Networks (Amsterdam, Netherlands: 1999)*, 39(5):507–521, August 5, 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 1389-1286 (print), 1872-7069 (electronic). URL <http://www.elsevier.com/gej-ng/10/15/22/96/52/30/abstract.html>.

**Bell:2002:FWA**

- [BFS<sup>+</sup>02] Eric Bell, Hao Howard Feng, Edward L. W. Soong, David Zhang, and Shijia Sam Zhu. *Fundamentals of Web Applications Using .NET and XML*. The integrated .NET series from Object Innovations and Prentice Hall PTR. Prentice-Hall PTR, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-13-041790-4. xxvi + 564 pp. LCCN TK5105.888 .F86 2002. US\$44.99. URL [http://www.phptr.com/ptrbooks/ptr\\_0130417904.html](http://www.phptr.com/ptrbooks/ptr_0130417904.html).

**Bhatti:2005:XGX**

- [BGBJ05] Rafae Bhatti, Arif Ghafoor, Elisa Bertino, and James B. D. Joshi. X-GTRBAC: an XML-based policy specification framework and architecture for enterprise-wide access control. *ACM Transactions on Information and System Security*, 8(2):187–227, May 2005. CODEN ATISBQ. ISSN 1094-9224 (print), 1557-7406 (electronic).

**Buneman:2003:PQC**

- [BGK03] Peter Buneman, Martin Grohe, and Christoph Koch. Path queries on compressed XML. In Freytag et al. [FLA<sup>+</sup>03], pages 141–152. ISBN 0-12-722442-4. URL <http://www.vldb.org/dblp/db/indices/a-tree/b/Buneman:Peter.html>.

**Bertino:2002:ESD**

- [BGMT02] Elisa Bertino, Giovanna Guerini, Marco Mesiti, and Luigi Tositto. Evolving a set of DTDs according to a dynamic set of XML documents. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2490:45–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2490/24900045.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2490/24900045.pdf>.

**Boumphrey:2000:BX**

- [BGR<sup>+</sup>00] Frank Boumphrey, Cassandra Greer, Dave Raggett, Jenny Raggett, Sebastian Schnitzenbaumer, and Ted Wugofski. *Beginning XHTML*. Wrox Press, Chicago, IL, USA, 2000. ISBN 1-86100-343-9. xxi + 733 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 B438 2000. US\$39.99.

**Balmin:2003:SKP**

- [BHK<sup>+</sup>03] Andrey Balmin, Vagelis Hristidis, Nick Koudas, Yannis Papakonstantinou, Di-



- vesh Srivastava, and Tian-  
qiu Wang. A system for  
keyword proximity search on  
XML databases. In Freytag  
et al. [FLA<sup>+</sup>03], pages 1069–  
1072. ISBN 0-12-722442-4.  
URL [http://www.vldb.org/  
dblp/db/indices/a-tree/b/  
Balmin:Andrey.html](http://www.vldb.org/dblp/db/indices/a-tree/b/Balmin:Andrey.html). [BKS02]
- Boer:2002:PDL**
- [BHW<sup>+</sup>02] Alexander Boer, Rinke Hoek-  
stra, Radboud Winkels, Tom  
van Engers, and Frederik [BL05]  
Willart. Proposal for a  
Dutch legal XML Standard.  
*Lecture Notes in Computer  
Science*, 2456:142–??, 2002.  
CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN  
0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349  
(electronic). URL [http://link.springer.de/link/  
service/series/0558/bibs/  
2456/24560142.htm](http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2456/24560142.htm); [http://link.springer.de/link/  
service/series/0558/papers/](http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2456/24560142.pdf) [BLS02]  
2456/24560142.pdf.
- Binstock:2003:XSC**
- [Bin03] Cliff Binstock, editor. *The  
XML schema complete refer-  
ence*. Addison-Wesley, Read-  
ing, MA, USA, 2003. ISBN  
0-672-32374-5. xxxvii + 965  
pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 X4549 [BM06]  
2003.
- Birbeck:2001:PX**
- [Bir01] Mark Birbeck. *Professional  
XML*. Programmer to pro-  
grammer. Wrox Press, Chicago,  
IL, USA, second edition, 2001.  
ISBN 1-86100-505-9 (paper-
- back). xiii + 1269 pp. LCCN  
QA76.76.H94.P76 2001.
- Bruno:2002:HTJ**
- Nicolas Bruno, Nick Koudas,  
and Divesh Srivastava. Holis-  
tic twig joins: optimal XML  
pattern matching. In Franklin  
et al. [FMA02], pages 310–321.  
ISBN ??? LCCN ??? ACM  
order number 475020.
- Bordawekar:2005:APX**
- Rajesh R. Bordawekar and  
Christian A. Lang. Analyti-  
cal processing of XML docu-  
ments: opportunities and chal-  
lenges. *SIGMOD Record (ACM  
Special Interest Group on Man-  
agement of Data)*, 34(2):27–32,  
June 2005. CODEN SRECD8.  
ISSN 0163-5808 (print), 1943-  
5835 (electronic).
- Broeglin:2002:DMS**
- Dominique Broeglin, Stéphane  
Lavirotte, and Peter Sander.  
Displaying mathematics on the  
Semantic Web: MathML con-  
tent to SVG. In Anonymous  
[Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ???  
LCCN ???
- Barbosa:2006:DGS**
- Denilson Barbosa and Al-  
berto O. Mendelzon. Declar-  
ative generation of synthetic  
XML data. *Software—Prac-  
tice and Experience*, 36(10):  
1051–1079, August 2006. CO-  
DEN SPEXBL. ISSN 0038-  
0644 (print), 1097-024X (elec-  
tronic).



- [BMH02] **Bernardin:2002:MM** Laurent Bernardin, James McCarron, and Douglas Harder. MathML in Maple. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ???? LCCN ???? [BP01]
- [BMKL02] **Barbosa:2002:TTB** Denilson Barbosa, Alberto Mendelzon, John Keenleyside, and Kelly Lyons. Toxgene: a template-based data generator for XML. In Franklin et al. [FMA02], page 616. ISBN ???? LCCN ???? ACM order number 475020. [BP05]
- [BMS01] **Braband:2001:SVD** Claus Braband, Anders Møller, and Michael Schwartzbach. Static validation of dynamically generated HTML. In ACM [ACM01], pages 38–45. ISBN 1-58113-413-4. LCCN QA76.758 .A345 2001. URL <http://www.acm.org/pubs/citations/proceedings/soft/379605/p38-braband/>. Supplement to ACM SIGPLAN Notices. [BPV04]
- [Bor02] **Bordoni:2002:CCC** Luciana Bordoni. COVAX: A contemporary culture virtual archive in XML. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2458:661–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2458/24580661.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2458/24580661.pdf>. [BPW02]
- Brockmeier:2001:DXP** Joe “Zonker” Brockmeier and Kara J. Pritchard. *DocBook XML Publishing*. Prima Publishing, Roseville, CA, USA, 2001. ISBN 0-7615-3331-1. 375 pp. LCCN ???? US\$39.99. Includes CD-ROM.
- Balmin:2005:SQX** Andrey Balmin and Yannis Papakonstantinou. Storing and querying XML data using denormalized relational databases. *VLDB Journal: Very Large Data Bases*, 14(1):30–49, March 2005. CODEN VLDBFR. ISSN 1066-8888 (print), 0949-877X (electronic).
- Balmin:2004:IVX** Andrey Balmin, Yannis Papakonstantinou, and Victor Vianu. Incremental validation of XML documents. *ACM Transactions on Database Systems*, 29(4):710–751, December 2004. CODEN ATDSD3. ISSN 0362-5915 (print), 1557-4644 (electronic).
- Bailey:2002:AOE** James Bailey, Alexandra Poulouvasilis, and Peter T. Wood. Analysis and optimisation of event-condition-action rules on XML. *Computer Networks (Amsterdam, Netherlands: 1999)*, 39(3):239–259, June 21, 2002. CODEN



- ???? ISSN 1389-1286 (print), 1872-7069 (electronic). URL <http://www.elsevier.com/gej-ng/10/15/22/96/50/29/abstract.html>; <http://www.elsevier.com/gej-ng/10/15/22/96/50/29/article.pdf>. [BS02]
- [Bra00] Neil Bradley. *The XML companion*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, second edition, 2000. ISBN 0-201-67486-6. x + 566 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 B77 2000.
- [Bro02] David Brownell. *SAX2*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2002. ISBN 0-596-00237-8. ix + 228 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 B795 2002 [Bur01] Stacks. US\$29.95. URL <http://safari.oreilly.com/0596002378>; <http://www.oreilly.com/catalog/sax2>.
- [Bro03] Allen Brookes. XML data binding. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 28(3): 26, 28, 30, 32, 35–36, March 2003. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL <http://www.ddj.com/documents/s=7826/ddj0303c/>. [Bur02a]
- [Bry:2002:TDQ] François Bry and Sebastian Schaffert. Towards a declarative query and transformation language for XML and semistructured data: Simulation unification. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2401:255–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2401/24010255.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2401/24010255.pdf>.
- [Box:2000:EXB] Don Box, Aaron Skonnard, and John Lam. *Essential XML: Beyond Markup*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-201-70914-7. xviii + 368 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 B69 2000. US\$34.95.
- [Burke:2001:JX] Eric M. Burke. *Java and XSLT*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2001. ISBN 0-596-00143-6. xvi + 510 pp. LCCN QA76.73.J38 B87 2001.
- [Burch:2002:FCS] Glenda Burch. First commentary on “XML and the new design regime”. *ACM Journal of*



- Computer Documentation, 26 (2):43–44, May 2002. CODEN AJCDBH. ISSN 1527-6805. [Car00]
- Burke:2002:PLF**
- [Bur02b] Sean M. Burke. *Perl and LWP: fetching Web pages, parsing HTML, writing spiders and more*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2002. ISBN 0-596-00178-9. xv + 242 pp. LCCN QA76.73.P22 B87 2002 Stacks.
- Burns:2002:HG**
- [Bur02c] Joe Burns. *HTML goodies*. Que Corporation, Indianapolis, IN, USA, second edition, 2002. ISBN 0-7897-2611-4. xxix + 586 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 B87 2002 Computer.
- Cagle:2000:XDH**
- [Cag00] Kurt Cagle. *XML Developer's Handbook*. Sybex, 2021 Challenger Drive, Suite 100, Alameda, CA 94501, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-7821-2704-5. xix + 619 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 C34 2000. US\$49.99.
- Callihan:2000:LHW**
- [Cal00] Steven E. Callihan. *Learn HTML in a weekend*. In a weekend. Prima Publishing, Roseville, CA, USA, third edition, 2000. ISBN 0-7615-2694-3. xxviii + 418 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 C35 2000.
- Carey:2000:NPC**
- Patrick Carey. *New perspectives on creating Web pages with HTML: introductory*. New perspectives series. Course Technology, Cambridge, MA, USA, second edition, 2000. ISBN 0-619-01967-0 (paperback). various pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 C37 2000.
- Carlisle:2002:MWU**
- David Carlisle. MathML on the Web: Using XSLT to enable cross-platform support for XHTML and MathML in current browsers. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ??? LCCN ????
- Carminati:2002:SPX**
- Barbara Carminati. Secure publishing of XML documents. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2490:587–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2490/24900587.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2490/24900587.pdf>.
- Castro:2000:HWW**
- Elizabeth Castro. *HTML 4 for the World Wide Web*. Visual quickstart guide. Peachpit Press, Inc., 1085 Keith Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94708, USA, fourth edition, 2000. ISBN 0-



- 201-35493-4. 384 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 C3698 2000.
- [Cas06] P. Case. Enhancing XML search with XQuery 1.0 and XPath 2.0 full-text. *IBM Systems Journal*, 45(2):353–360, 2006. CODEN IBMSA7. ISSN 0018-8670. URL <http://www.research.ibm.com/journal/sj/452/case.html>.
- [CAYLS03] SungRan Cho, Sihem Amer-Yahia, Laks V. S. Lakshmanan, and Divesh Srivastava. LockX: a system for efficiently querying secure XML. In ACM [ACM03a], page 669. ISBN 0-896-18777-9. LCCN 2003-08-000-000-0.
- [CB04] F. Chalub and C. Braga. A modular rewriting semantics for CML. *J.UCS: Journal of Universal Computer Science*, 10(7):789–797, July 28, 2004. CODEN JUCS 10(7) 789-797. ISSN 0948-6968. URL [http://www.jucs.org/jucs\\_10\\_7/a\\_modular\\_rewriting\\_semantics](http://www.jucs.org/jucs_10_7/a_modular_rewriting_semantics).
- [CDF01] Sara Comai, Ernesto Damiani, and Piero Fraternali. Computing graphical queries over XML data. *ACM Transactions on Information Systems*, 19(4):371–430, October 2001. CODEN ATISET. ISSN 1046-8188.
- [CDHZ03] Yi Chen, Susan B. Davidson, Carmem S. Hara, and Yifeng Zheng. RRXF: Redundancy reducing XML storage in relations. In Freytag et al. [FLA<sup>+</sup>03], pages 189–200. ISBN 0-12-722442-4. URL <http://www.vldb.org/dblp/db/indices/a-tree/c/Chen:Yi.html>.
- [Cer02] Ethan Cerami. *Web Services Essentials: Distributed Applications with XML-RPC, SOAP, UDDI & WSDL*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2002. ISBN 0-596-00224-6. xiii + 288 pp. LCCN TK5105.888 .C47 2002. US\$29.95. URL <http://safari.oreilly.com/0596002246>; <http://www.oreilly.com/catalog/webserveess>.
- [CFF<sup>+</sup>02] Chee Yong Chan, Wenfei Fan, Pascal Felber, Minos N. Garofalakis, and Rajeev Rastogi. Tree pattern aggregation for scalable XML data dissemination. In Bernstein et al. [B<sup>+</sup>02], pages 826–837. ISBN 1-55860-869-9. LCCN 2002-08-000-000-0. URL <http://www.vldb.org/conf/2002/S23P02.pdf>.
- [Comai:2001:CGQ] Sara Comai, Ernesto Damiani, and Piero Fraternali. Computing graphical queries over XML data. *ACM Transactions on Information Systems*, 19(4):371–430, October 2001. CODEN ATISET. ISSN 1046-8188.
- [Chen:2003:RRR] Yi Chen, Susan B. Davidson, Carmem S. Hara, and Yifeng Zheng. RRXF: Redundancy reducing XML storage in relations. In Freytag et al. [FLA<sup>+</sup>03], pages 189–200. ISBN 0-12-722442-4. URL <http://www.vldb.org/dblp/db/indices/a-tree/c/Chen:Yi.html>.
- [Cerami:2002:WSE] Ethan Cerami. *Web Services Essentials: Distributed Applications with XML-RPC, SOAP, UDDI & WSDL*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2002. ISBN 0-596-00224-6. xiii + 288 pp. LCCN TK5105.888 .C47 2002. US\$29.95. URL <http://safari.oreilly.com/0596002246>; <http://www.oreilly.com/catalog/webserveess>.
- [Chan:2002:TPA] Chee Yong Chan, Wenfei Fan, Pascal Felber, Minos N. Garofalakis, and Rajeev Rastogi. Tree pattern aggregation for scalable XML data dissemination. In Bernstein et al. [B<sup>+</sup>02], pages 826–837. ISBN 1-55860-869-9. LCCN 2002-08-000-000-0. URL <http://www.vldb.org/conf/2002/S23P02.pdf>.



- Chan:2002:EFX**
- [CFGR02] C.-Y. Chan, P. Felber, M. Garofalakis, and R. Rastogi. Efficient filtering of XML documents with XPath expressions. *VLDB Journal: Very Large Data Bases*, 11(4):354–379, December 2002. CODEN VLDBFR. ISSN 1066-8888 (print), 0949-877X (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00778/bibs/2011004/20110354.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00778/papers/2011004/20110354.pdf>. [Cha00] [Cha02a]
- Colazzo:2004:TPC**
- [CGMS04] Dario Colazzo, Giorgio Ghelli, Paolo Manghi, and Carlo Sartiani. Types for path correctness of XML queries. *ACM SIGPLAN Notices*, 39(9):126–137, September 2004. CODEN SINODQ. ISSN 0362-1340 (print), 1523-2867 (print), 1558-1160 (electronic). [Cha02b]
- Cagle:2000:BX**
- [CH00] Kurt Cagle and David Hunter. *Beginning XML*. Wrox Press, Chicago, IL, USA, 2000. ISBN 1-86100-341-2. xix + 823 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 B44 2000.
- Chang:2006:SXD**
- [CH06] Tao-Ku Chang and Gwan-Hwan Hwang. To secure XML documents with the extension function of XSLT. *Software—Practice and Experience*, 36(5): 539–555, April 25, 2006. CODEN SPEXBL. ISSN 0038-0644 (print), 1097-024X (electronic).
- Chang:2000:OXH**
- Ben Chang. *Oracle XML handbook*. Osborne/McGraw-Hill, Berkeley, CA, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-07-212489-X. xxii + 357 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 O73 2000.
- Chamberlin:2002:XXQ**
- D. Chamberlin. XQuery: An XML query language. *IBM Systems Journal*, 41(4): 597–??, 2002. CODEN IBMSA7. ISSN 0018-8670. URL <http://www.research.ibm.com/journal/sj/414/chamberlin.pdf>.
- Chang:2002:XDR**
- Jae-Woo Chang. An XML document retrieval system supporting structure- and content-based queries. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2465:320–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2465/24650320.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2465/24650320.pdf>.
- Chamberlin:2003:XQL**
- Don Chamberlin. XQuery: a query language for XML. In ACM [ACM03a], page 682. ISBN ??? LCCN ????



- [CIK02] S. Chatvichienchai, M. Iwaihara, and Y. Kambayashi. Translating access authorizations for transformed XML documents. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2453:290–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2453/24530290.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2453/24530290.pdf>. [CKM02]
- [CKK03] S. Chatvichienchai, M. Iwaihara, and Y. Kambayashi. Translating access authorizations for transformed XML documents. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2453:290–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2453/24530290.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2453/24530290.pdf>. [CKM02]
- [CK01] Patrick Carey and Shirley E. Kaiser. *New perspectives on creating Web pages with Dynamic HTML: introductory*. New perspectives series. Course Technology, Cambridge, MA, USA, 2001. ISBN 0-619-01918-2. various pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 C373 2001. [CKN03]
- [CK02] Tae-Sun Chung and Hyoung-Joo Kim. Extracting indexing information from XML DTDs. *Information Processing Letters*, 81(2):97–103, January 31, 2002. CODEN IFPLAT. ISSN 0020-0190 (print), 1872-6119 (electronic). URL <http://www.elsevier.com/gej-ng/10/23/20/85/33/34/abstract.html>. [CKS02a]
- [CKK03] Yon Dohn Chung, Jong Wook Kim, and Myoung Ho Kim. Efficient preprocessing of XML queries using structured signatures. *Information Processing Letters*, 87(5):257–264, September 15, 2003. CODEN IFPLAT. ISSN 0020-0190 (print), 1872-6119 (electronic).
- [Cohen:2002:LDC] Edith Cohen, Haim Kaplan, and Tova Milo. Labeling dynamic XML trees. In ACM [ACM02a], pages 271–281. ISBN 1-58113-507-6. LCCN QA76.9.D3 A296 2002. ACM order number 475021.
- [Chaudhuri:2003:RSX] Surajit Chaudhuri, Raghav Kaushik, and Jeffrey F. Naughton. On relational support for XML publishing: beyond sorting and tagging. In ACM [ACM03a], pages 611–622. ISBN 0-896-18-111-1. LCCN QA76.9.D3 A296 2003. ACM order number 475021.
- [Cohen:2002:SPQ] Sara Cohen, Yaron Kanza, and Yehoshua Sagiv. Select-project queries over XML documents. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2382:2–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2382/23820002.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2382/23820002.pdf>. [CKS02b]



- 0558/papers/2382/23820002.pdf.
- [CKS02b] Sara Cohen, Yaron Kanza, and Yehoshua Sagiv. SQL4X: A flexible query language for XML and relational databases. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2397:263–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2397/23970263.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2397/23970263.pdf>. [Cle01a]
- [Cle01b] J. Craig Cleaveland. *Program generators with Java and XML*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 2001. ISBN 0-13-025878-4. xxviii + 415 pp. LCCN QA76.73.J38 C54 2001. Includes CD-ROM.
- [CL04] Cheng-Wei Chen and Jenq Kuen Lee. Case study: an infrastructure for C/ATLAS environments with object-oriented design and XML representation. *The Journal of Systems and Software*, 71(1–2):83–95, April 2004. CODEN JSSODM. ISSN 0164-1212 (print), 1873-1228 (electronic). [CLL02]
- [CLCC02] Si-Ho Cha, Jae-Oh Lee, Young-Keun Choi, and Kook-Hyun Cho. Implementing an XML-based universal network management system in Java. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2343:652–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2503/25030463.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2503/25030463.pdf>.
- Cohen:2002:SFQ**
- Cleaveland:2001:PGJ**
- Cleaveland:2001:PGX**
- Chen:2004:CSI**
- Chen:2002:DVX**
- Cha:2002:IXB**



**Cluet:2003:WNX**

- [Clu03] Sophie Cluet. Who needs XML databases? In Freytag et al. [FLA<sup>+</sup>03], page 1045. ISBN 0-12-722442-4. URL <http://www.vldb.org/dblp/db/indices/a-tree/c/Cluet:Sophie.html>.
- [Coc01] Shannon Cochran. News and views: Curl programming contest winners announced; prior art database will protect open software; AI researcher [Kenneth Mark Colby] dies; personal router for surfing wireless services; XML schema formalized; thought-controlled computers. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 26(8):18, August 2001. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL <http://www.ddj.com/>.

**Cohen:2003:XSS**

- [CMKS03] Sara Cohen, Jonathan Mamou, Yaron Kanza, and Yehoshua Sagiv. XSEarch: A semantic search engine for XML. In Freytag et al. [FLA<sup>+</sup>03], pages 45–56. ISBN 0-12-722442-4. URL <http://www.vldb.org/dblp/db/indices/a-tree/c/Cohen:Sara.html>.
- [Cox01a] David Cox. Parsing XML. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 26(1):96, 98, 100, January 2001. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001\\_01/minixml.txt](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001_01/minixml.txt); [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001\\_01/minixml.zip](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001_01/minixml.zip).

**Chung:2002:AAP**

- [CMS02] Chin-Wan Chung, Jun-Ki Min, and Kyuseok Shim. APEX: an adaptive path index for XML data. In Franklin et al. [FMA02], pages 121–132. ISBN ??? LCCN ??? ACM order number 475020.

**Crawford:2002:FEE**

- [CNB<sup>+</sup>02] Diane Crawford, Srinivas Nedunuri, Adrian Bowyer, Arnd Weber, Greg A. Woods, and Mark Adler. Forum: Embrace the engineering metaphor; credit for crypto's parallel development; enough PDF: Give me HTML. *Communications of the ACM*, 45(8):11–14, August 2002. CODEN CACMA2. ISSN 0001-0782 (print), 1557-7317 (electronic).
- [Coy02] Frank P. Coyle. *XML, Web Services, and the Data Revolution*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-201-77641-3. xxxii + 356 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 C69 2002.

**Cochran:2001:NV**

Shannon Cochran. News and views: Curl programming contest winners announced; prior art database will protect open software; AI researcher [Kenneth Mark Colby] dies; personal router for surfing wireless services; XML schema formalized; thought-controlled computers. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 26(8):18, August 2001. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL <http://www.ddj.com/>.

**Cox:2001:PX**

David Cox. Parsing XML. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 26(1):96, 98, 100, January 2001. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001\\_01/minixml.txt](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001_01/minixml.txt); [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001\\_01/minixml.zip](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001_01/minixml.zip).

**Cox:2001:XIC**

David Cox. XML for instrument control and monitoring. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 26(11):83–85, November 2001. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001\\_11/ixml.txt](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001_11/ixml.txt).

**Coyle:2002:XWS**

Frank P. Coyle. *XML, Web Services, and the Data Revolution*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-201-77641-3. xxxii + 356 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 C69 2002.



- Ciaccia:2002:AFS**
- [CP02] Paolo Ciaccia and Wilma Penzo. Adding flexibility to structure similarity queries on XML data. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2522:124–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2522/25220124.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2522/25220124.pdf>.
- Crane:2005:AA**
- [CPJ05] Dave Crane, Eric Pascarello, and Darren James. *Ajax in Action*. Manning Publications, Greenwich, CT, USA, 2005. ISBN 1-932394-61-3. 680 (est.) pp. LCCN ????. US\$22.50 (electronic), US\$44.95 (print + electronic). URL <http://www.manning.com/books/crane>.
- Cromwell:2001:PBD**
- [Cro01] Jeff Cromwell. Programmer’s bookshelf: Days of our data: A server SOAP opera. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 26(7):138, 140, July 2001. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL <http://www.ddj.com/>.
- Chen:2002:XSC**
- [CRW02] Li Chen, Elke A. Rundensteiner, and Song Wang. XCache: a semantic caching system for XML queries. In Franklin et al. [FMA02], page
- Chang:2001:OXH**
- [CSK01] Ben Chang, Mark Scardina, and Stefan Kiritzov. *Oracle9i XML handbook*. Osborne/McGraw-Hill, Berkeley, CA, USA, 2001. ISBN 0-07-213495-X. xxiii + 495 pp. LCCN QA76.76 .H94 C53 2001. CD-ROM includes the official Oracle XML Developer Kit (XDK).
- Chien:2002:ESM**
- [CTZ02] S.-Y. Chien, V. J. Tsotras, and C. Zaniolo. Efficient schemes for managing multiversion XML documents. *VLDB Journal: Very Large Data Bases*, 11(4):332–353, December 2002. CODEN VLDBFR. ISSN 1066-8888 (print), 0949-877X (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00778/bibs/2011004/20110332.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00778/papers/2011004/20110332.pdf>.
- Chien:2002:ESJ**
- [CVZ+02] Shu-Yao Chien, Zografoula Vagena, Donghui Zhang, Vasilis J. Tsotras, and Carlo Zaniolo. Efficient structural joins on indexed XML documents. In Bernstein et al. [B<sup>+</sup>02], pages 263–274. ISBN 1-55860-869-9. LCCN ????. URL <http://www.vldb.org/conf/2002/S08P03.pdf>.
- Chien:2002:ESJ**
- [CVZ+02] Shu-Yao Chien, Zografoula Vagena, Donghui Zhang, Vasilis J. Tsotras, and Carlo Zaniolo. Efficient structural joins on indexed XML documents. In Bernstein et al. [B<sup>+</sup>02], pages 263–274. ISBN 1-55860-869-9. LCCN ????. URL <http://www.vldb.org/conf/2002/S08P03.pdf>.



- [CZ01] Akmal B. Chaudhri and Roberto Zicari. *Succeeding with object databases: a practical look at today's implementations with Java and XML*. Wiley, New York, NY, USA, 2001. ISBN 0-471-38384-8 (cloth). xxi + 442 pp. LCCN QA76.9.D3 C3848 2001.
- [DAF<sup>+</sup>03] Yanlei Diao, Mehmet Altinel, Michael J. Franklin, Hao Zhang, and Peter Fischer. Path sharing and predicate evaluation for high-performance XML filtering. *ACM Transactions on Database Systems*, 28(4): 467–516, December 2003. CODEN ATDSD3. ISSN 0362-5915 (print), 1557-4644 (electronic).
- [Dan00] Richard Karl Danielson. *Flash animation and DHTML: the best work from the Web*. Web site graphics. Rockport Publishers, Gloucester, MA, USA, 2000. ISBN 1-56496-722-0. 96 pp. LCCN TK5105.888.D359 2000. US\$20.00.
- [Dav01] Don Davis. Defective sign-and-encrypt: Can you really trust S/MIME, PKCS#7, PGP, and XML? *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 26(11):30, November 2001. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL <http://www.ddj.com/>.
- [Dav03] Michael M. David. ANSI SQL hierarchical processing can fully integrate native XML. *SIGMOD*, 32(1):41–46, March 2003.
- [DDPS02] Ernesto Damiani, Sabrina De Capitani di Vimercati, Stefano Paraboschi, and Pierangela Samarati. A fine-grained access control system for XML documents. *ACM Transactions on Information and System Security*, 5(2):169–202, May 2002. CODEN ATISBQ. ISSN 1094-9224 (print), 1557-7406 (electronic).
- [Dei01] Harvey M. Deitel. *XML: how to program*. How to program series. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 2001. ISBN 0-13-028417-3. xxxviii + 934 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 X45 2001. Includes CD-ROM.
- [Dau03] Berthold Daum. *Modeling Business Objects with XML Schema*. Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Los Altos, CA 94022, USA, 2003. ISBN 1-55860-816-8. xxv + 535 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 D418 2003. US\$49.95.
- [Dellwig:2002:H] Ingo Dellwig. *HTML 4.0*. Addison-Wesley nitty gritty



- programming series. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-201-75877-6 (paperback). xiii + 258 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 D46 2002 Computer.
- [Des00] Norman Desmarais. *The ABCs of XML: the librarian's guide to the extensible markup language*. New Technology Press, Houston, TX, 2000. ISBN 0-9675942-0-0 (paperback). x + 206 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 D48 2000.
- [DF03] Yanlei Diao and Michael J. Franklin. Query processing for high-volume XML message brokering. In Freytag et al. [FLA<sup>+</sup>03], pages 261–272. ISBN 0-12-722442-4. URL <http://www.vldb.org/dblp/db/indices/a-tree/d/Diao:Yanlei.html>.
- [DHA<sup>+</sup>02] Mathieu Delalandre, Pierre Héroux, Sébastien Adam, Eric Trupin, and Jean-Marc Ogier. A statistical and structural approach for symbol recognition, using XML modelling. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2396:281–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2396/23960281.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2396/23960281.pdf>.
- [Die01] Stephan Diehl. *Distributed virtual worlds: foundations and implementation techniques using VRML, Java, and CORBA*. Springer-Verlag Inc., New York, NY, USA, 2001. ISBN 3-540-67624-4. xii + 166 pp. LCCN QA76.9.D5 D427 2001.
- [Dix01] Chris Dix. Working with SOAP, the Simple Object Access Protocol. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 19(1):22–??, January 2001. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- [DJM02] Jan Demey, Mustafa Jarrar, and Robert Meersman. A conceptual markup language that supports interoperability between business rule modeling systems. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2519:19–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2519/25190019.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2519/25190019.pdf>.
- [DL04] Ying Dong and Mingshu Li. HyO-XTM: a set of hypergraph operations on XML



- Topic Map toward knowledge management. *Future Generation Computer Systems*, 20(1): 81–100, January 15, 2004. CODEN FGSEVI. ISSN 0167-739X (print), 1872-7115 (electronic).
- [DL08] **Davenport:2008:FEO** [Doo02a] James H. Davenport and Paul Libbrecht. The freedom to extend OpenMath and its utility. *Mathematics in Computer Science*, 2(2):379–398, December 2008. CODEN ????? ISSN 1661-8270 (print), 1661-8289 (electronic). URL <http://www.springerlink.com/openurl.asp?genre=article&issn=1661-8270&volume=2&issue=2&page=379>.
- [DLS<sup>+</sup>03] **Dong:2003:XBS** [Dou02] Jin Song Dong, Yuan Fang Li, Jing Sun, Jun Sun, and Hai Wang. XML-based static type checking and dynamic visualization for TCOZ. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2495:311–??, 2003. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2495/24950311.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2495/24950311.pdf>. [DS00]
- [DM03] **Daum:2003:SAX** [Doo02b] Berthold Daum and Udo Merten. *System architecture with XML*. Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Los Altos, CA 94022, USA, 2003. ISBN 1-55860-745-5, 3-89864-196-1. xxii + 458 pp. LCCN QA76.9.A73 D384 2003.
- Dooley:2002:T** Sam Dooley. techexplorer. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ????? LCCN ????
- Dooley:2002:BMC** Samuel S. Dooley. Bringing MathML content and presentation markup to the Web with the IBM MathML Expression Editor. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ????? LCCN ????
- Dournaee:2002:XS** Blake Dournaee. *XML security*. RSA Press, Berkeley, CA, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-07-219399-9. xiii + 379 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 D68 2002.
- Daconta:2000:XDJ** Michael C. Daconta and Al Saganich. *XML development with Java 2*. SAMS Publishing, Indianapolis, IN, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-672-31653-6. ix + 429 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 D32 2000.
- Deutsch:2003:MSP** Alin Deutsch and Val Tannen. MARS: A system for publishing XML from mixed and redundant storage. In Freytag et al. [FLA<sup>+</sup>03], pages 201–212. ISBN 0-12-722442-4.



- URL <http://www.vldb.org/dblp/db/indices/a-tree/d/Deutsch:Alin.html>.
- Deutsch:2005:XQC**
- [DT05] Alin Deutsch and Val Tannen. XML queries and constraints, containment and reformulation. *Theoretical Computer Science*, 336(1):57–87, May 25, 2005. CODEN TC-SCDI. ISSN 0304-3975 (print), 1879-2294 (electronic).
- deMeo:2004:XGS**
- [dTU04] P. de Meo, G. Terracina, and D. Ursino. X-Global: a system for the “almost automatic” and semantic integration of XML sources at various flexibility levels. *J.UCS: Journal of Universal Computer Science*, 10(9):1065–??, September 28, 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0948-6968. URL [http://www.jucs.org/jucs\\_10\\_9/x\\_global\\_a\\_system](http://www.jucs.org/jucs_10_9/x_global_a_system).
- Dwelly:2000:JXL**
- [Dwe00a] Andrew Dwelly. Java, XML, and literate programming. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 25(2):62, 64–66, 68, February 2000. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2000/2000\\_02/litjava.txt](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2000/2000_02/litjava.txt); [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2000/2000\\_02/litjava.zip](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2000/2000_02/litjava.zip).
- Dwelly:2000:XRP**
- [Dwe00b] Andrew Dwelly. XML, reflective pattern matching, and Java. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 25(6):46, 49–52, 54, June 2000. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2000/2000\\_06/marius05.zip](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2000/2000_06/marius05.zip); [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2000/2000\\_06/xmljava.txt](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2000/2000_06/xmljava.txt).
- Eckstein:2001:XPR**
- [EC01] Robert Eckstein and Michel Casabianca. *XML pocket reference*. O’Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, second edition, 2001. ISBN 0-596-00133-9. vi + 96 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 E25 2001. Covers XSTL.
- Eddy:2000:XPEa**
- [ED00] Sandra E. Eddy and B. K. DeLong. *XML In Plain English*. M&T Books, M&T Publishing, Inc., 501 Galveston Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063, USA, second edition, 2000. ISBN 0-7645-4744-5. xx + 860 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 E33 2001. US\$19.99.
- Eddy:2001:XPE**
- [ED01] Sandra E. Eddy and B. K. DeLong. *XML in plain English*. Professional mindware. M&T Books, M&T Publishing, Inc., 501 Galveston Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063, USA, second edition, 2001. ISBN 0-7645-4744-5 (paperback). xx + 860



- pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 E33 2001.
- [Edd00] Sandra E. Eddy. *XHTML in plain English*. M&T Books, M&T Publishing, Inc., 501 Galveston Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-7645-4743-7. xxiii + 830 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 E35 2000. URL <http://www.hungryminds.com/mandtbooks/extras/xhtmllipe/index.html>.
- [Edg01] Bob Edgar. *The VoiceXML Handbook: Understanding and Building the Phone-Enabled Web*. CMP Books, 6600 Silacci Way, Gilroy, CA 95020, USA, 2001. ISBN 1-57820-084-9. 481 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 E38 2001. US\$39.95.
- [EF02] Andreas Eberhart and Stefan Fischer. *Java tools: using XML, EJB, CORBA, Servlets and SOAP*. Wiley, New York, NY, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-471-48666-3. 493 pp. LCCN QA76.73.J38 E24 2002. URL <http://www.i-u.de/schools/eberhart/book/>.
- [Ehl00] Anamary Ehlen. *HTML complete*. Sybex, 2021 Challenger Driver, Suite 100, Alameda, CA 94501, USA, second edition, 2000. ISBN 0-7821-2801-7. xxvi + 1010 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 H763 2000.
- [Eis02] J. David Eisenberg. *SVG Essentials*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2002. ISBN 0-596-00223-8. xvii + 335 pp. LCCN T385 .E47 2002. US\$34.95. URL <http://safari.oreilly.com/0596002238>; <http://www.oreilly.com/catalog/svgess>.
- Andrew Eisenberg and Jim Melton. SQL/XML is making good progress. *SIGMOD*, 31 (2):101–108, June 2002.
- Luis Ennsner, Christophe Delporte Mikio, and Oba K. M. Sunil. *Integrating XML with DB2 XML Extender and DB2 Text Extender*. IBM Redbooks, 11400 Burnet Road, Austin, TX 78758-3493, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-7384-2143-X. 340 pp. LCCN ???? URL <http://www.redbooks.ibm.com/pubs/pdfs/redbooks/sg246130.pdf>; <http://www.redbooks.ibm.com/redbooks/SG246130.html>. IBM order number SG24-6130-00.
- Stephan Endres. *Genetic Coding mittels XML in der medizinischen Dokumentation*.



- (German) [*Genetic Coding by means of XML in medical documentation*]. Thesis (doctoral), Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München, München, Germany, 2000. 94 pp.
- Eggert:2005:PEN**
- [EP05] P. R. Eggert and D. S. Parker. Perturbing and evaluating numerical programs without recompilation — the wongled-iff way. *Software—Practice and Experience*, 35(4):313–322, April 10, 2005. CODEN SPEXBL. ISSN 0038-0644 (print), 1097-024X (electronic).
- Erickson:2001:EWA**
- [Eri01] Jonathan Erickson. Editorial:  $R_{XML}$  for what ails healthcare. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 26(11):8, November 2001. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL <http://www.ddj.com/>.
- Erickson:2003:DDE**
- [Eri03] Jon Erickson. 2003 Dr. Dobb’s Excellence in Programming Award. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 28(4):16–17, April 2003. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL <http://www.ddj.com/documents/s=7827/ddj0304b/>.
- Evjen:2007:PX**
- [EST<sup>+</sup>07] Bill Evjen, Kent Sharkey, Thiru Thangarathinam, Michael Kay, Alessandro Vernet, and Sam Ferguson, editors. *Professional XML*. Wrox professional guides. Wrox Press, Chicago, IL, USA, 2007. ISBN 0-471-77777-3 (paperback). xxix + 856 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 P7638 2007. URL <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/enhancements/fy0713/2007006214-d.html>; <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/enhancements/fy0741/2007006214-b.html>; <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/ecip0710/2007006214.html>.
- Embley:2002:AEO**
- [ETL02] David W. Embley, Cui Tao, and Stephen W. Liddle. Automatically extracting ontologically specified data from HTML tables of unknown structure. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2503:322–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2503/25030322.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2503/25030322.pdf>.
- Elmasri:2002:CMC**
- [EWH<sup>+</sup>02] Ramez Elmasri, Yu-Chi Wu, Babak Hojabri, Charley Li, and Jack Fu. Conceptual modeling for customized XML schemas. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2503:429–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/>



- 2503/25030429.htm; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2503/25030429.pdf>. [FCD02]
- [FA00] Clive Finkelstein and Peter Aiken. *Building corporate portals using XML*. McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-07-913705-9. xxvii + 529 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94F56 1999.
- [Fal00a] Joe Falco. *Java-based XML utility for the NIST machine tool data repository*. ????, November 2000. 13 pp. Shipping list number 2001-0146-M.
- [Fal00b] Joe Falco. *Java-based XML utility for the NIST machine tool data repository*. Gaithersburg, MD, USA, November 2000. 13 pp. Shipping list no.: 2001-0146-M.
- [FB04] Juliana Freire and Michael Benedikt. Managing XML data: An abridged overview. *Computing in Science and Engineering*, 6(4):12–19, July/August 2004. CODEN CSENFA. ISSN 1521-9615 (print), 1558-366X (electronic). URL <http://csdl.computer.org/dl/mags/cs/2004/04/c4012.htm>; <http://csdl.computer.org/dl/mags/cs/2004/04/c4012.pdf>. [FCD03] [FHK<sup>+</sup>02]
- [Feng:2002:SNB] Ling Feng, Elizabeth Chang, and Tharam Dillon. A semantic network-based design methodology for XML documents. *ACM Transactions on Information Systems*, 20(4):390–421, 2002. CODEN ATISET. ISSN 1046-8188.
- [Feng:2003:STO] L. Feng, E. Chang, and T. S. Dillon. Schemata transformation of object-oriented conceptual models to XML. *International Journal of Computer Systems Science and Engineering*, 18(1):??, January 2003. CODEN CSSEEL. ISSN 0267-6192.
- [Feng:2004:STO] L. Feng, E. Chang, and T. S. Dillon. Schemata transformation of object-oriented conceptual models to XML. *International Journal of Computer Systems Science and Engineering*, 19(1):??, January 2004. CODEN CSSEEL. ISSN 0267-6192.
- [Feinberg:2005:NXD] George Feinberg. Native XML database storage and retrieval. *Linux Journal*, 2005(137):??, September 2005. CODEN LIJOFX. ISSN 1075-3583 (print), 1938-3827 (electronic).
- [Fiebig:2002:ANX] T. Fiebig, S. Helmer, C.-C. Kanne, G. Moerkotte, J. Neu-



- mann, R. Schiele, and T. Westmann. Anatomy of a native XML base management system. *VLDB Journal: Very Large Data Bases*, 11(4):292–314, December 2002. CODEN VLDBFR. ISSN 1066-8888 (print), 0949-877X (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00778/bibs/2011004/20110292.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00778/papers/2011004/20110292.pdf>. ■
- [FHR<sup>+</sup>02] Juliana Freire, Jayant R. Haritsa, Maya Ramanath, Prasan Roy, and Jérôme Siméon. StatiX: making XML count. In Franklin et al. [FMA02], pages 181–191. ISBN ????. LCCN ????. ACM order number 475020. ■
- [Fie00] Annegret Fiebig. *Urkundentext: computergestützte Auswertung deutschsprachiger Urkunden der Kuenringer auf Basis der eXtensible Markup Language (XML). (German) [Document text: Computer-aided analysis of German-language documents of the Kuenringer on the basis of eXtensible Markup Language (XML)]*. Number 333 in Schriften zur sudwestdeutschen Landeskunde. DRW-Verlag, Leinfelden, Germany, 2000. ISBN 3-87181-433-4. ix + 246 pp. LCCN QA76.9.T48 ■
- [Fit03] Michael Fitzgerald. *XSL essentials*. Wiley, New York, NY, USA, 2001. ISBN 0-471-41620-7. 312 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 F473 2001. ■
- [FJ04] L. Feng and W. Jonker. Preparations for encrypted XML metadata querying. *International Journal of Computer Systems Science and Engineering*, 19(3):??, May 2004. CODEN CSSEI. ISSN 0267-6192. ■
- [Fitzgerald:2001:XE] Michael Fitzgerald. *XSL essentials*. Wiley, New York, NY, USA, 2001. ISBN 0-471-41620-7. 312 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 F473 2001. ■
- [Fitzgerald:2003:LX] Michael Fitzgerald. *Learning XSLT*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2003. ISBN 0-596-00327-7. xiii + 352 pp. LCCN QA76.73.X58 F58 2003. US\$34.95, CDN\$54.95. URL <http://press.oreilly.com/pub/pr/1126>. ■
- [Feng:2004:PEX] L. Feng and W. Jonker. Preparations for encrypted XML metadata querying. *International Journal of Computer Systems Science and Engineering*, 19(3):??, May 2004. CODEN CSSEI. ISSN 0267-6192. ■



**Fan:2002:UCM**

- [FKS02a] Wenfei Fan, Gabriel M. Kuper, and Jérôme Siméon. A unified constraint model for XML. *Computer Networks (Amsterdam, Netherlands: 1999)*, 39(5):489–505, August 5, 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 1389-1286 (print), 1872-7069 (electronic). URL <http://www.elsevier.com/gej-ng/10/15/22/96/52/29/abstract.html>.

**Fernandez:2002:SFP**

- [FKS<sup>+</sup>02b] Mary Fernández, Yana Kadiyska, Dan Suciu, Atsuyuki Morishima, and Wang-Chiew Tan. SilkRoute: A framework for publishing relational data in XML. *ACM Transactions on Database Systems*, 27(4):438–493, December 2002. CODEN ATDSD3. ISSN 0362-5915 (print), 1557-4644 (electronic).

**Funderburk:2002:XBR**

- [FKS<sup>+</sup>02c] J. E. Funderburk, G. Kiernan, J. Shanmugasundaram, E. Shekita, and C. Wei. XTABLES: Bridging relational technology and XML. *IBM Systems Journal*, 41(4):616–??, ???? 2002. CODEN IBMSA7. ISSN 0018-8670. URL <http://www.research.ibm.com/journal/sj/414/funderburk.pdf>.

**Funderburk:2003:TNX**

- [FKS<sup>+</sup>03] J. E. Funderburk, G. Kiernan, J. Shanmugasundaram,

E. Shekita, and C. Wei. Technical note—XTABLES: Bridging relational technology and XML. *IBM Systems Journal*, 42(3):538–541, ???? 2003. CODEN IBMSA7. ISSN 0018-8670. URL <http://www.research.ibm.com/journal/sj/423/funderburk.pdf>.

**Fan:2002:XIC**

- [FL02] Wenfei Fan and Leonid Libkin. On XML integrity constraints in the presence of DTDs. *Journal of the ACM*, 49(3):368–406, May 2002. CODEN JACOA. ISSN 0004-5411 (print), 1557-735X (electronic).

**Freytag:2003:VPI**

- [FLA<sup>+</sup>03] Johann Christoph Freytag, Peter C. Lockemann, Serge Abiteboul, Michael J. Carey, Patricia G. Selinger, and Andreas Heuer, editors. *VLDB 2003: Proceedings of 29th International Conference on Very Large Data Bases, September 9–12, 2003, Berlin, Germany*. Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Los Altos, CA 94022, USA, 2003. ISBN 0-12-722442-4.

**Fuhr:2005:AXI**

- [FLMS05] Norbert Fuhr, Mounia Lalmas, Saadia Malik, and Zoltán Szilávik, editors. *Advances in XML information retrieval: third international workshop of the initiative for the evaluation of XML retrieval, INEX 2004, Dagstuhl Castle, Germany, December 6–8, 2004. Revised selected papers*, volume 3493 of



- Lecture Notes in Computer Science*. Springer-Verlag Inc., New York, NY, USA, 2005. CODEN LNCSD9. ISBN 3-540-26166-4 (softcover). ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). LCCN ???? URL <http://www.springerlink.com/openurl.asp?genre=issue&issn=0302-9743&volume=3493>; <http://www.springerlink.com/openurl.asp?genre=volume&id=doi:10.1007/b136250>.
- [Flo00] Michael Floyd. *Building Web sites with XML*. The Charles F. Goldfarb series on open information management. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-13-086601-6. xxx + 418 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 F58 2000.
- [FMA02] Michael Franklin, Bongki Moon, and Anastassia Ailamaki, editors. *Proceedings of the ACM SIGMOD International Conference on Management of Data, June 3–6, 2002, Madison, WI, USA*. ACM Press, New York, NY, USA, 2002. ISBN ???? LCCN ???? ACM order number 475020.
- [FMP02] César González Ferreras, David Escudero Mancebo, and Valentín Cardeñoso Payo. From HTML to VoiceXML: A first approach. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2448:441–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2448/24480441.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2448/24480441.pdf>.
- [FMR02] J. E. Funderburk, S. Malaika, and B. Reinwald. XML programming with SQL/XML and XQuery. *IBM Systems Journal*, 41(4):642–??, ???? 2002. CODEN IBMSA7. ISSN 0018-8670. URL <http://www.research.ibm.com/journal/sj/414/reinwald.pdf>.
- [FMS01] Mary Fernandez, Atsuyuki Morishima, and Dan Suciu. Efficient evaluation of XML middle-ware queries. In Sellis and Mehrotra [SM01], pages

Floyd:2000:BWS

[FMPL+03]

Fialli:2003:LXD

Franklin:2002:PAS

Funderburk:2002:XPS

Ferreras:2002:HVF

Fernandez:2001:EEX



- 103–114. ISBN ????. ISSN 0163-5808 (print), 1943-5835 (electronic). LCCN ????. ACM order number 472010.
- [For08] Anna Formica. Similarity of XML-schema elements: A structural and information content approach. *The Computer Journal*, 51(2):240–254, March 2008. CODEN CMPJA6. ISSN 0010-4620 (print), 1460-2067 (electronic). URL <http://comjnl.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/content/abstract/51/2/240>; <http://comjnl.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/content/full/51/2/240>; <http://comjnl.oxfordjournals.org/cgi/reprint/51/2/240>. [Fun00]
- [Fox02] Geoffrey Fox. XML and the importance of being an object. *Computing in Science and Engineering*, 4(3):96–98, May/June 2002. CODEN CSENF6. ISSN 1521-9615 (print), 1558-366X (electronic). URL <http://csdl.computer.org/comp/mags/cs/2002/03/c3096abs.htm>; <http://csdl.computer.org/dl/mags/cs/2002/03/c3096.htm>; <http://csdl.computer.org/dl/mags/cs/2002/03/c3096.pdf>. [GA03]
- [FP00] Piero Fraternali and Paolo Paolini. Model-driven development of Web applications: the AutoWeb system. *ACM Transactions on Information Systems*, 18(4):323–382, 2000. CODEN ATISET. ISSN 1046-8188. URL <http://www.acm.org/pubs/citations/journals/tois/2000-18-4/p323-fraternali/>.
- [Fre01] James M. Freeby. A comparison of DHTML and JAVA applets. Thesis (M.S.), University of California, Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz, CA, USA, 2001.
- [Fun00] Khun Yee Fung. *XSLT: working with XML and HTML*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-201-71103-6. xx + 441 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 F86 2001. CD-ROM includes a case study illustrating all the major concepts and techniques in the book, all the self-contained examples in the book, and code for the case study and examples.
- [GDB02] Timothy J. Grose, Gary C. Doney, and Stephen A. Brodsky. *Mastering XMI: Java*



- programming with XMI, XML, and UML*. Wiley, New York, NY, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-471-38429-1. xli + 434 pp. LCCN QA76.73.J38 G76 2002 Bar. Includes CD-ROM. [Gil00]
- Georgescu:2002:CGT**
- [Geo02] Cristian Georgescu. Code generation templates using XML and XSL. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 20(1):??, January 2002. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838.
- Garelli:2002:DMM**
- [GF02] Francesco Garelli and Carlo Ferrari. A dynamic model for mapping XML elements in a object-oriented fashion. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2519:1255–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2519/25191255.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2519/25191255.pdf>. [GJK<sup>+</sup>06]
- Green:2004:PXS**
- [GGM<sup>+</sup>04] Todd J. Green, Ashish Gupta, Gerome Miklau, Makoto Onizuka, and Dan Suciu. Processing XML streams with deterministic automata and stream indexes. *ACM Transactions on Database Systems*, 29(4):752–788, December 2004. CODEN ATDSD3. ISSN 0362-5915 (print), 1557-4644 (electronic). [GK05]
- Gilorien:2000:DJ**
- Gilorien. *DHTML and JavaScript*. Prentice-Hall PTR, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-13-086334-3. xx + 1142 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 G55 2000.
- Guha:2002:AXJ**
- Sudipto Guha, H. V. Jagadish, Nick Koudas, Divesh Srivastava, and Ting Yu. Approximate XML joins. In Franklin et al. [FMA02], pages 287–298. ISBN ??? LCCN ??? ACM order number 475020.
- Guha:2006:IXD**
- Sudipto Guha, H. V. Jagadish, Nick Koudas, Divesh Srivastava, and Ting Yu. Integrating XML data sources using approximate joins. *ACM Transactions on Database Systems*, 31(1):161–207, March 2006. CODEN ATDSD3. ISSN 0362-5915 (print), 1557-4644 (electronic).
- Garofalakis:2003:CXD**
- Minos Garofalakis and Amit Kumar. Correlating XML data streams using tree-edit distance embeddings. In ACM [ACM03b], pages 143–154. ISBN 1-58113-670-6. LCCN QA76.9.D3 A296 2003. ACM order number 475030.
- Garofalakis:2005:XSP**
- Minos Garofalakis and Amit Kumar. XML stream processing using tree-edit distance em-



- beddings. *ACM Transactions on Database Systems*, 30(1): 279–332, March 2005. CODEN ATDSD3. ISSN 0362-5915 (print), 1557-4644 (electronic).
- [GKPS05] Georg Gottlob, Christoph Koch, Reinhard Pichler, and Luc Segoufin. The complexity of XPath query evaluation and XML typing. *Journal of the ACM*, 52(2):284–335, March 2005. CODEN JACOA. ISSN 0004-5411 (print), 1557-735X (electronic).
- [GLFO<sup>+</sup>03] Matthew Gabeler-Lee, Daniel Fremberg, J. G. Owen, Gregory A. Janie, and Mike Moretti. Letters: Mithra; more business process outsourcing; SquareList; XML data binding. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 28(7):10, July 2003. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL <http://www.ddj.com/>.
- [GMRU02] Salvatore Garruzzo, Stefano Modafferi, Domenico Rosaci, and Domenico Ursino. X-compass: An XML agent for supporting user navigation on the Web. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2522:197–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2458/24580129.htm>;
- [GMRRW01] Georgios V. Gkoutos, Peter Murray-Rust, Henry S. Rzepa, and Michael Wright. Chemical markup, XML and the World-Wide Web. Part III: Towards a signed semantic Chemical Web of Trust. *Journal of Chemical Information and Computer Sciences*, 41(5):1124–1130, ??? 2001. CODEN JCISD8. ISSN 0095-2338. URL <http://pubs.acs.org/subscribe/journals/jcisd8/suppinfo/ci000406v/exe/xsignarticle.html>;
- [GMRU02] Salvatore Garruzzo, Stefano Modafferi, Domenico Rosaci, and Domenico Ursino. X-compass: An XML agent for supporting user navigation on the Web. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2522:197–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2458/24580129.htm>;



- 2522/25220197.htm; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2522/25220197.pdf>. [Gös03]
- [GMW00] Roy Goldman, Jason McHugh, and Jennifer Widom. Lore: A database management system for XML. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 25(4):76, 78–80, April 2000. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2000/2000\\_04/lore.txt](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2000/2000_04/lore.txt). [GP00]
- [Gol09] Kevin Howard Goldberg. *XML: Visual QuickStart Guide*. Visual quickstart guide. Peachpit Press, Inc., 1085 Keith Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94708, USA, second edition, 2009. ISBN 0-321-55967-3 (paperback). xviii + 269 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 G64 2009. [GP01a]
- [Goo02] Danny Goodman. *Dynamic HTML: The Definitive Reference: A Comprehensive Resource for HTML, CSS, DOM & JavaScript*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, second edition, 2002. ISBN 0-596-00316-1. 1418 (est.) pp. LCCN ???? US\$59.95. URL <http://www.oreilly.com/catalog/dhtmlref2>. [GP01b]
- Göschl:2003:JXB**
- Siegfried Göschl. Jelly: An XML-based scripting language. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 28(7): 66–67, July 2003. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2003/2003\\_07/jelly.zip](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2003/2003_07/jelly.zip).
- Goldfarb:2000:XH**
- Charles F. Goldfarb and Paul Prescod. *The XML Handbook*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, second edition, 2000. ISBN 0-13-014714-1. lvi + 1013 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 G65 2000. US\$44.99.
- Goldfarb:2001:CFG**
- Charles F. Goldfarb and Paul Prescod. *Charles F. Goldfarb's XML handbook*. Prentice-Hall PTR, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458, USA, fourth edition, 2001. ISBN 0-13-065198-2. lvii + 1147 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 G65 2001. Includes CD-ROM.
- Goldfarb:2001:XH**
- Charles F. Goldfarb and Paul Prescod. *The XML handbook*. The definitive XML series from Charles F. Goldfarb. Prentice-Hall PTR, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458, USA, third edition, 2001. ISBN 0-13-055068-X (paperback/CD-ROM). lxiv + 988 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 G65 2001.



- [GP02] **Goldfarb:2002:CFG**  
Charles F. Goldfarb and Paul Prescod. *Charles F. Goldfarb's XML handbook*. Charles F. Goldfarb definitive XML series. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, fourth edition, 2002. ISBN 0-13-065198-2. lvii + 1147 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 G65 2002.
- [GP04] **Goldfarb:2004:CFG**  
Charles F. Goldfarb and Paul Prescod. *Charles F. Goldfarb's XML handbook*. Charles F. Goldfarb definitive XML series. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, fifth edition, 2004. ISBN 0-13-049765-7. lv + 1222 pp. LCCN ????
- [GR02] **Gardner:2002:XXG**  
John Robert Gardner and Zarella L. Rendon. *XSLT and XPath: a guide to XML transformations*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-13-040446-2. xxii + 558 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 R46 2002.
- [Gra00a] **Graham:2000:XLD**  
Ian S. Graham. *XHTML 1.0 Language and Design Sourcebook: the Next Generation of HTML*. Wiley, New York, NY, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-471-37485-7 (paperback). xxv + 692 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 G7334 2000. URL <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/enhancements/fy0706/99089119-b.html>;
- [Gra00b] **Graham:2000:XWD**  
Ian S. Graham. *XHTML 1.0 Web development sourcebook: building better sites and applications*. Wiley, New York, NY, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-471-37486-5 (paper/Website). xxii + 471 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 G73345 2000.
- [Gri02] **Griffith:2002:JXJ**  
Arthur Griffith. *Java, XML, and JAXP*. Wiley, New York, NY, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-471-20907-4 (PAPER/WEBSITE). xii + 222 pp. LCCN QA76.73.J38 G77 2002 Bar.
- [GS03] **Gao:2003:TSE**  
Dengfeng Gao and Richard T. Snodgrass. Temporal slicing in the evaluation of XML queries. In Freytag et al. [FLA<sup>+</sup>03], pages 632–643. ISBN 0-12-722442-4. URL <http://www.vldb.org/dblp/db/indices/a-tree/g/Gao:Dengfeng.html>.
- [GSBS03] **Guo:2003:XRK**  
Lin Guo, Feng Shao, Chavdar Botev, and Jayavel Shanmugasundaram. XRANK: ranked keyword search over XML documents. In ACM [ACM03a], pages 16–27. ISBN ????. LCCN ????
- [GSH03] **Gupta:2003:VSP**  
Ashish Kumar Gupta, Dan Suciu, and Alon Y. Halevy.
- <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/onix04/99089119.html>.



- The view selection problem for XML content based routing. In ACM [ACM03b], pages 68–77. ISBN 1-58113-670-6. LCCN QA76.9.D3 A296 2003. ACM order number 475030. [Gur02]
- Gottleber:2000:MEH**
- [GT00] Timothy T. Gottleber and Timothy N. Trainor. *More excellent HTML with an introduction to JavaScript*. Irwin/McGraw Hill, Boston, MA, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-07-233745-1, 0-07-233839-3. xxiii + 550 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94G69 2000.
- Gunton:2001:SSD**
- [Gun01a] Neil Gunton. SOAP: Simplifying distributed development: Putting the Simple Object Access Protocol to work. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 26(9):89, 91–92, 95, September 2001. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001\\_09/soap.txt](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001_09/soap.txt).
- Gunton:2001:WSS**
- [Gun01b] Neil Gunton. Web site searching and indexing in Perl. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 26(4):106, 108–109, 111–112, April 2001. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001\\_04/mysearch.txt](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001_04/mysearch.txt); [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001\\_04/mysearch.zip](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001_04/mysearch.zip). [H<sup>+</sup>07]
- Guruge:2002:CPE**
- Anura Gurugé. *Corporate Portals Empowered with XML and Web Services*. Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Los Altos, CA 94022, USA, 2002. ISBN 1-55558-280-X. xx + 313 pp. LCCN TK5105.875.I6 G87 2003. US\$39.99.
- Gutierrez:2004:IJU**
- [Gut04] Jaime Gutierrez, editor. *ISAAC 2004: July 4–7, 2004, University of Cantabria, Santander, Spain: proceedings of the 2004 International Symposium on Symbolic and Algebraic Computation*. ACM Press, New York, NY, USA, 2004. ISBN 1-58113-827-X. LCCN ????
- Gohel:2001:LGK**
- [GWT<sup>+</sup>01] Himanshu Gohel, Thomas Weidenfeller, Andrew D. Todd, Ze’ev Atlas, and Dave Paris. Letters: GNOME, KDE clarification; parsing XML; CPRM frenzy; deadlock detecting; Perl versus the world. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 26(5):10, 12, May 2001. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL <http://www.ddj.com/>.
- Hunter:2007:BX**
- David Hunter et al., editors. *Beginning XML*. Wrox beginning guides. Wrox Press, Chicago, IL, USA, fourth edition, 2007. ISBN 0-470-11487-8 (paperback). xxxvi + 1039 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 B439



2007. URL <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/enhancements/fy0827/2007006580-b.html>; [Hay02] <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/enhancements/fy0827/2007006580-d.html>; <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/ecip0711/2007006580.html>.
- [Habel:2002:RCL] Geneviève Habel. Rainbow: Complete learning environment and learning management system. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ??? LCCN ???
- [Har01] Elliotte Rusty Harold. *XML bible*. Hungry Minds, 909 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022, USA, second edition, 2001. ISBN 0-7645-4760-7. xxxiii + 1206 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 H34 2001. US\$49.99. URL <http://www.cafeconleche.org/books/bible2/>. [HBH<sup>+</sup>03]
- [Harris:2002:IMM] Jason Harris. Implementing MathML in *Mathematica*. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ??? LCCN ???
- [Har03] Elliotte Rusty Harold. *Processing XML with Java: a guide to SAX, DOM, JDOM, JAXP, and TrAX*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 2003. ISBN 0-201-77186-1. xxxvii + 1071 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 H337 2003 Bar.
- [Haynes:2002:SCS] Mir Haynes. Second commentary on “XML and the new design regime”. *ACM Journal of Computer Documentation*, 26 (2):45–47, May 2002. CODEN AJCDBH. ISSN 1527-6805. See [Wil02b].
- [Halverson:2003:MMX] Alan Halverson, Josef Burger, Leonidas Galanis, Ameet Kini, Rajasekar Krishnamurthy, Ajith Nagaraja Rao, Feng Tian, Stratis Viglas, Yuan Wang, Jeffrey F. Naughton, and David J. DeWitt. Mixed mode XML query processing. In Freytag et al. [FLA<sup>+</sup>03], pages 225–236. ISBN 0-12-722442-4. URL <http://www.vldb.org/dblp/db/indices/a-tree/h/Halverson:Alan.html>.
- [Heires:2003:LEV] James T. Heires, Barry Boehm, Li Guo Huang, Paul C. Jorgensen, Laurie Williams, Alistair Cockburn, Rita Creel, Rob Schaaf, Steven Hong, William A. Arbaugh, and Mikhail S. Brikman. Letters: Earned-value management terminology; putting agile methods in perspective; standards clarification; balancing feedback and foresight; defending firewalls; analyzing XML development trends. *Computer*, 36(8):5–7, August 2003. CODEN CP-TRB4. ISSN 0018-9162 (print), 1558-0814 (electronic). URL



- <http://csdl.computer.org/dl/mags/co/2003/08/r8005.htm>; <http://www.computer.org/computer/co2003/r8005.pdf>.
- [HBZ06] S. Hinkelman, D. Buddenbaum, and L.-J. Zhang. Emerging patterns in the use of XML for information modeling in vertical industries. *IBM Systems Journal*, 45(2):373–378, 2006. CODEN IBMSA7. ISSN 0018-8670. URL <http://www.research.ibm.com/journal/sj/452/hinkelman.html>.
- [Hei01] Danny Heijl. The Delphi XML SAX2 component and MSXML 3.0. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 26(9):42, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, September 2001. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001\\_09/xmlsax2.txt](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001_09/xmlsax2.txt); [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001\\_09/xmlsax2.zip](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001_09/xmlsax2.zip). See correction [TEM<sup>+</sup>01].
- [HC<sup>+</sup>00] David Hunter, Kurt Cagle, et al. *Beginning XML*. Wrox Press, Chicago, IL, USA, 2000. ISBN 1-86100-341-2. xix + 823 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 B44 2000. US\$39.99.
- [HCC<sup>+</sup>02] Yueh-Min Huang, Chin-Chiang Chang, Pin-Ying Chiu, Shin-Chang Huang, and William Cheng-Chung Chu. Applying multimedia authoring tool and XML techniques to standardized knowledge management for Web-based learning. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2436:386–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2436/24360386.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2436/24360386.pdf>.
- [Hei03] J. M. Heines. Enabling XML storage from Java applets in a GUI programming course. *SIGCSE Bulletin (ACM Special Interest Group on Computer Science Education)*, 35(2):88–93, 2003. CODEN SIGSD3. ISSN 0097-8418 (print), 2331-3927 (electronic).
- [Her02] Amir Herzberg. Securing XML. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 27(3):56, 59–62, March 2002. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2002/2002\\_03/secxml.txt](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2002/2002_03/secxml.txt).
- [HFC05] Haruo Hosoya, Alain Frisch, and Giuseppe Castagna. Parametric polymorphism for XML. *ACM SIGPLAN Notices*, 40(1):



50–62, January 2005. CODEN SINODQ. ISSN 0362-1340 (print), 1523-2867 (print), 1558-1160 (electronic).

**Hancock:2001:MXL**

- [HG01] B. Hancock and M. J. Giarlo. Moving to XML: Latin texts XML conversion project at the Center for Electronic Texts in the Humanities. *Library Hi Tech*, 19(3):257–264, September 19, 2001. CODEN LI-HTD2. ISSN 0737-8831. [HLM03]

**Hatano:2002:IRS**

- [HKYU02a] K. Hatano, H. Kinutani, M. Yoshikawa, and S. Uemura. Information retrieval system for XML documents. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2453:758–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2453/24530758.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2453/24530758.pdf>. [HM01]

**Hatano:2002:EPX**

- [HKYU02b] Kenji Hatano, Hiroko Kinutani, Masatoshi Yoshikawa, and Shunsuke Uemura. Extraction of partial XML documents using IR-based structure and contents analysis. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2465:334–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2465/24650334.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2465/24650334.pdf>. [Harding:2003:XRX]

<http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2465/24650334.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2465/24650334.pdf>.

**Harding:2003:XRX**

Philip J. Harding, Quanzhong Li, and Bongki Moon. XISS/R: XML indexing and storage system using RDBMS. In Freytag et al. [FLA<sup>+</sup>03], pages 1073–1076. ISBN 0-12-722442-4. URL [http://www.vldb.org/dblp/db/indices/a-tree/h/Harding:Philip\\_J\\_.html](http://www.vldb.org/dblp/db/indices/a-tree/h/Harding:Philip_J_.html).

**Harold:2001:XND**

Elliotte Rusty Harold and W. Scott Means. *XML in a nutshell: a desktop quick reference*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2001. ISBN 0-596-00058-8. xvi + 480 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 H36 2001.

**Harold:2002:XN**

Elliotte Rusty Harold and W. Scott Means. *XML in a nutshell*. In a nutshell. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, second edition, 2002. ISBN 0-596-00292-



0. xvii + 613 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 H36 2002 Stacks.
- [HM04] Elliotte Rusty Harold and W. Scott Means. *XML in a nutshell: [a desktop quick reference]*. In a nutshell. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, third edition, 2004. ISBN 0-596-00764-7. xix + 689 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94; Internet; QA76.76.H94 H36 2004eb; QA76.76.H94 H36 2004.
- [Hol00a] Steven Holzner. *HTML black book*. Coriolis Group Books, Scottsdale, AZ, USA, 2000. ISBN 1-57610-617-9. xxxvi + 1195 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 H63 2000.
- [Hol00b] Molly E. Holzschlag. *Using HTML 4*. Que Corporation, Indianapolis, IN, USA, 6th, special ed edition, 2000. ISBN 0-7897-2267-4. various pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 B76 2000.
- [Hol01a] Steven Holzner. *Inside XML*. Inside series. New Riders Publishing, Carmel, IN, USA, 2001. ISBN 0-7357-1020-1. xxii + 1102 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 H64 2001.
- [Hol01b] Molly E. Holzschlag. *Special edition using XHTML*. Que Corporation, Indianapolis, IN, USA, 2001. ISBN 0-7897-2431-6. xiv + 958 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 H656 2001.
- [Hol02] Steven Holzner. *Inside XSLT*. New Riders Publishing, Carmel, IN, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-7357-1136-4 (paperback). xix + 616 pp. LCCN QA76.73.X58 H65 2002.
- [Hou00] Reaz Hoque. *XML for Real Programmers*. Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Los Altos, CA 94022, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-12-355592-2. xv + 462 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 H66 2000. US\$44.95.
- [Hou01] David Houlding. VoiceXML and the voice-driven Internet. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 26(4):88, 90–92, 94–95, April 2001. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001\\_04/voicexml.zip](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001_04/voicexml.zip); [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001\\_04/voicexmltxt.zip](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001_04/voicexmltxt.zip).
- [HP01] Haruo Hosoya and Benjamin Pierce. Regular expression pattern matching for XML. *ACM SIGPLAN Notices*, 36



- (3):67–80, March 2001. CODEN SINODQ. ISSN 0362-1340 (print), 1523-2867 (print), 1558-1160 (electronic). URL <http://www.acm.org/pubs/articles/proceedings/plan/360204/p67-hosoya/p67-hosoya.pdf>; <http://www.acm.org/pubs/citations/proceedings/plan/360204/p67-hosoya/>. [HRW02]
- [HP03] Haruo Hosoya and Benjamin C. Pierce. XDuce: A statically typed XML processing language. *ACM Transactions on Internet Technology (TOIT)*, 3(2):117–148, May 2003. CODEN ????. ISSN 1533-5399 (print), 1557-6051 (electronic). [HS02a]
- [HRB<sup>+</sup>02] Brent Hendricks, Ross Reedstrom, Richard Baraniuk, Don Johnson, Bill Wilson, and Geneva Henry. Connexions: MathML and collaborative curriculum development in engineering. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ????. LCCN ????. [HS02b]
- [HRL<sup>+</sup>05] Shannon Hastings, Matheus Ribeiro, Stephen Langella, Scott Oster, Umit Catalyurek, Tony Pan, Kun Huang, Renato Ferreira, Joel Saltz, and Tahsin Kurc. XML database support for distributed execution of data-intensive scientific workflows. *SIGMOD Record (ACM Special Interest Group on Management of Data)*, 34(3):50–55, September 2005. CODEN SRECD8. ISSN 0163-5808 (print), 1943-5835 (electronic). [Huerter:2002:CFT]
- Sandy Huerter, Igor Rodionov, and Stephen Watt. Content-faithful transformations for MathML. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ????. LCCN ????. [Hjelm:2002:XUG]
- Johan Hjelm and Peter Stark. *XSLT: the ultimate guide to transforming Web data*. Professional developer’s guide series. Wiley, New York, NY, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-471-40603-1 (paperback). viii + 311 pp. LCCN QA76.73.X58 H54 2002. [Huang:2002:DXB]
- Shi-Ming Huang and Chun-Hao Su. The development of an XML-based data warehouse system. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2412:206–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2412/24120206.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2412/24120206.pdf>. [Hongwei:2002:CPM]
- Sun Hongwei, Zhang Shusheng, Zhou Jingtao, and Wang Jing.



- Constraints-preserving mapping algorithm from XML-schema to relational schema. [Hud08b] *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2480:193–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2480/24800193.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2480/24800193.pdf>.
- [HSJJ02b] Sun Hongwei, Zhang Shusheng, Zhou Jingtao, and Wang Jing. Mapping XML-schema to relational schema. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2510:322–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2510/25100322.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2510/25100322.pdf>.
- [Hud08a] Rob Huddleston. *HTML, XHTML, and CSS: your visual blueprint for designing effective Web pages*. Visual read less, learn more. Wiley, New York, NY, USA, 2008. ISBN 0-470-27436-0 (paperback). xiii + 369 pp. LCCN TK5105.888 .H828 2008. URL <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/enhancements/fy0828/2008926447-d.html>.
- [HVC04] Bo Huang, Shanzhen Yi, and Weng Tat Chan. Spatio-temporal information integration in XML. *Future Generation Computer Systems*, 20(7):1157–1170, October 1, 2004.
- [HVP00] Haruo Hosoya, Jérôme Vouillon, and Benjamin C. Pierce. Regular expression types for XML. *ACM SIGPLAN Notices*, 35(9):11–22, September 2000. CODEN SINODQ. ISSN 0362-1340 (print), 1523-2867 (print), 1558-1160 (electronic). URL <http://www.acm.org/pubs/articles/proceedings/fp/351240/p11-hosoya/p11-hosoya.pdf>; <http://www.acm.org/pubs/citations/proceedings/fp/351240/p11-hosoya/>.
- [Hun02] Andrew Hunt. What’s the use? Analysis of real-world MathML and Web browser usage. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ???? LCCN ????
- [Huddlestone:2008:XYV] Rob Huddleston. *XML: your visual blueprint for building expert Web sites with XML, CSS, XHTML, and XSLT*. Visual read less, learn more. Wiley, New York, NY, USA, 2008. ISBN 0-471-93383-X (paperback). xii + 292 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 H933 2008.
- [Hunt:2002:WUA] Andrew Hunt. What’s the use? Analysis of real-world MathML and Web browser usage. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ???? LCCN ????
- [Hosoya:2000:RET] Haruo Hosoya, Jérôme Vouillon, and Benjamin C. Pierce. Regular expression types for XML. *ACM SIGPLAN Notices*, 35(9):11–22, September 2000. CODEN SINODQ. ISSN 0362-1340 (print), 1523-2867 (print), 1558-1160 (electronic). URL <http://www.acm.org/pubs/articles/proceedings/fp/351240/p11-hosoya/p11-hosoya.pdf>; <http://www.acm.org/pubs/citations/proceedings/fp/351240/p11-hosoya/>.
- [Huang:2004:STI] Bo Huang, Shanzhen Yi, and Weng Tat Chan. Spatio-temporal information integration in XML. *Future Generation Computer Systems*, 20(7):1157–1170, October 1, 2004.



CODEN FGSEVI. ISSN 0167-739X (print), 1872-7115 (electronic).

**Ives:2002:XQE**

- [IHW02] Zachary G. Ives, A. Y. Halevy, and D. S. Weld. An XML query engine for network-bound data. *VLDB Journal: Very Large Data Bases*, 11(4):380–402, December 2002. CODEN VLDBFR. ISSN 1066-8888 (print), 0949-877X (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00778/bibs/2011004/20110380.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00778/papers/2011004/20110380.pdf>. [JAKC<sup>+</sup>02]

**ISO:2000:IIIb**

- [Int00] International Organization for Standardization. *ISO/IEC 13673:2000: Information technology — Document processing and related communication — Conformance testing for Standard Generalized Markup Language (SGML) systems*. International Organization for Standardization, Geneva, Switzerland, 2000. ISBN ??? 33 pp. LCCN ??? CHF 110. URL <http://www.iso.ch/cate/d22553.html>.

**Jackson:2003:EFO**

- [Jac03] Quinn Tyler Jackson. Efficient formalism-only parsing of XML/HTML using the  $\S$ -calculus. *ACM SIGPLAN Notices*, 38(2):29–35, February

2003. CODEN SINODQ. ISSN 0362-1340 (print), 1523-2867 (print), 1558-1160 (electronic).

**Jaksic:2004:MBS**

- Mirjana Jakšić. Mapping of bibliographical standards into XML. *Software—Practice and Experience*, 34(11):1051–1064, September 2004. CODEN SPEXBL. ISSN 0038-0644 (print), 1097-024X (electronic).

**Jagadish:2002:TNX**

- H. V. Jagadish, S. Al-Khalifa, A. Chapman, L. V. S. Lakshmanan, A. Nierman, S. Paparizos, J. M. Patel, D. Srivastava, N. Wiwatwattana, Y. Wu, and C. Yu. TIMBER: A native XML database. *VLDB Journal: Very Large Data Bases*, 11(4):274–291, December 2002. CODEN VLDBFR. ISSN 1066-8888 (print), 0949-877X (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00778/bibs/2011004/20110274.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00778/papers/2011004/20110274.pdf>.

**Janulaitis:2001:CHU**

- [Jan01] Michael Janulaitis. Creating HTML user interfaces for server programs. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 26(6):101–102, 104, 106, 108–109, June 2001. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001\\_06/](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001_06/)



- htmlui.txt; [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001\\_06/htmlui.zip](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001_06/htmlui.zip).
- [JD02] Christopher A. Jones and Fred L. Drake. *Python and XML*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2002. ISBN 0-596-00128-2. xvi + 360 pp. LCCN QA76.73.P98 J66 2002.
- [JFB05] Vanja Josifovski, Marcus Fontoura, and Attila Barta. Querying XML streams. *VLDB Journal: Very Large Data Bases*, 14 (2):197–210, April 2005. CODEN VLDBFR. ISSN 1066-8888 (print), 0949-877X (electronic).
- [JKA02] Kris A. Jamsa, Konrad King, and Andy Anderson. *HTML and Web design: tips and techniques*. Osborne/McGraw-Hill, Berkeley, CA, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-07-219394-8 (paperback). xx + 665 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 J355 2002.
- [JLP04] Lee Hwa Jin, Ho-Joon Lee, and Jong C. Park. Constructing SSML documents with automatically generated intonation information in a combinatorial
- categorial grammar framework. *International Journal of Computer Processing of Oriental Languages (IJCPOL)*, 17(4): 223–??, December 2004. CODEN ????? ISSN 0219-4279.
- [JLST02] H. V. Jagadish, Laks V. S. Lakshmanan, Divesh Srivastava, and Keith Thompson. TAX: A tree algebra for XML. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2397:149–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2397/23970149.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2397/23970149.pdf>.
- [Joh02] Clifford Johnston. Collecting mathematical expressions with Web forms: Converting plain text to MathML. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ????? LCCN ?????
- [JOKA02] Jong-Seok Jung, Dong-Ik Oh, Yong-Hae Kong, and Jong-Keun Ahn. Extracting information from XML documents by reverse generating a DTD. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2510:314–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/>



- service/series/0558/bibs/2510/25100314.htm; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2510/25100314.pdf>.
- [Jon03a] M. Tim Jones. An embeddable lightweight XML-RPC server. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 28(6):60, 62–64, 66–67, June 2003. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL <http://www.ddj.com/documents/s=8213/ddj0306g/>.
- [Jon03b] W. Jonker. XML and secure data management in an ambient world. *International Journal of Computer Systems Science and Engineering*, 18(5):??, September 2003. CODEN CSSEI. ISSN 0267-6192.
- [JSSM04] J. Jeong, D. Shin, D. Shin, and K. Moon. Java-based single sign-on library supporting SAML (Security Assertion Markup Language) for distributed Web services. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 3007:891–894, 2004. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic).
- [JWLY03] Haifeng Jiang, Wei Wang, Hongjun Lu, and Jeffrey Xu Yu. Holistic twig joins on indexed XML documents. In
- service/series/0558/bibs/2510/25100314.htm; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2510/25100314.pdf>.
- [Kay00] Michael Kay. *XSLT*. Wrox Press, Chicago, IL, USA, 2000. ISBN 1-86100-312-9. 600 (est.) pp. LCCN ???? US\$34.99.
- [Kay01] Michael Kay. *XSLT programmer's reference*. Programmer to programmer. Wrox Press, Chicago, IL, USA, second edition, 2001. ISBN 1-86100-506-7. xxxiii + 939 pp. LCCN QA76.73.X58 K38 2001.
- [Kay08] Michael Kay. *XSLT 2.0 and XPath 2.0: programmer's reference*. Wrox programmer to programmer. Wiley, New York, NY, USA, fourth edition, 2008. ISBN 0-470-19274-7. xlix + 1316 pp. LCCN QA76.73.X58. URL <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/enhancements/fy0814/2007049362-d.html>; <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/enhancements/fy0814/2007049362-t.html>.
- [KC02] Thomas Kudrass and Matthias Conrad. Management of XML documents in object-relational databases. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2490:210–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9.



- ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2490/24900210.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2490/24900210.pdf>. [KKK02]
- [Kim01] Eugene Eric Kim. A triumph of simplicity: James Clark on markup languages and XML. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 26(7):56, 58–60, July 2001. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL <http://www.ddj.com/>.
- [Kit02] Narti Kitiyakara. Acceptance testing HTML. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2418:112–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2418/24180112.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2418/24180112.pdf>. [KL02]
- [KiY02] Sungrim Kim and Yong ik Yoon. A leveled schema extraction for XML document using user-defined graphs. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2510:434–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/>
- Kim:2001:TSJ**
- Kitiyakara:2002:ATH**
- Kim:2002:LSE**
- Kerer:2002:XPG**
- Clemens Kerer, Engin Kirda, and Christopher Krügel. XGuide — A practical guide to XML-based Web engineering. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2376:104–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2376/23760104.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2376/23760104.pdf>.
- Kempa:2002:XBA**
- Martin Kempa and Volker Linemann. XML-based applications using XML schema. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2490:67–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2490/24900067.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2490/24900067.pdf>.
- Klein:2003:BEH**
- J. M. E. Klein. Building Enhanced HTML Help with DHTML & CSS [Book Review].



- IEEE Transactions on Professional Communication*, 46(1): 68–69, March 2003. CODEN IEPCBU. ISSN 0361-1434 (print), 1558-1500 (electronic).
- [KLL02] Sang-Kyun Kim, Myungcheol Lee, and Kyu-Chul Lee. Immediate and partial validation mechanism for the conflict resolution of update operations in XML databases. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2419:387–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2419/24190387.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2419/24190387.pdf>.
- [KM06] C. C. Kanne and G. Mörkotte. The importance of sibling clustering for efficient bulk-load of XML document trees. *IBM Systems Journal*, 45(2): 321–334, ??? 2006. CODEN IBMSA7. ISSN 0018-8670. URL <http://www.research.ibm.com/journal/sj/452/kanne.html>.
- [Knu01] Craig D. Knuckles. *Introduction to interactive programming on the Internet: using HTML and JavaScript*. Wiley, New York, NY, USA, 2001. ISBN 0-471-38366-X (paperback). xviii + 423 pp. LCCN QA76.625 .K58 2001.
- [Koc03] Christoph Koch. Efficient processing of expressive node-selecting queries on XML data in secondary storage: A tree automata-based approach. In Freytag et al. [FLA<sup>+</sup>03], pages 249–260. ISBN 0-12-722442-4. URL <http://www.vldb.org/dblp/db/indices/a-tree/k/Koch:Christoph.html>.
- [Koc03] Christoph Koch. Efficient processing of expressive node-selecting queries on XML data in secondary storage: A tree automata-based approach. In Freytag et al. [FLA<sup>+</sup>03], pages 249–260. ISBN 0-12-722442-4. URL <http://www.vldb.org/dblp/db/indices/a-tree/k/Koch:Christoph.html>.
- [KP02a] Hyon Hee Kim and Seung Soo Park. Semantic integration of heterogeneous XML data sources. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2425:95–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2425/24250095.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2425/24250095.pdf>.
- [KP02b] Jaehoon Kim and Seog Park. Flexible modification of relational schema by X2RMap in storing XML into relations. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2510:330–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-



- 3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2510/25100330.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2510/25100330.pdf>.
- [KP04] Georgia Koloniari and Evaggelia Pitoura. Filters for XML-based service discovery in pervasive computing. *The Computer Journal*, 47(4):461–474, July 2004. CODEN CMPJA6. ISSN 0010-4620 (print), 1460-2067 (electronic). URL [http://www3.oup.co.uk/computer\\_journal/hdb/Volume\\_47/Issue\\_04/470461.sgm.abs.html](http://www3.oup.co.uk/computer_journal/hdb/Volume_47/Issue_04/470461.sgm.abs.html); [http://www3.oup.co.uk/computer\\_journal/hdb/Volume\\_47/Issue\\_04/pdf/470461.pdf](http://www3.oup.co.uk/computer_journal/hdb/Volume_47/Issue_04/pdf/470461.pdf). **Koloniari:2004:FXB**
- [KP05] Georgia Koloniari and Evaggelia Pitoura. Peer-to-peer management of XML data: issues and research challenges. *SIGMOD Record (ACM Special Interest Group on Management of Data)*, 34(2):6–17, June 2005. CODEN SRECD8. ISSN 0163-5808 (print), 1943-5835 (electronic). **Koloniari:2005:PPM**
- [KPSS02] Michal Krátký, Jaroslav Pokorný, Tomáš Skopal, and Václav Snášel. The geometric framework for exact and similarity querying XML data. **Kratky:2002:GFE**
- Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2510:35–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2510/25100035.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2510/25100035.pdf>. **Kroeker:2000:PCL**
- [Kro00a] Kirk L. Kroeker. Products: Controlling the look and feel of Windows; sophisticated project estimation for \$99; Web applications for the Internet-challenged; network-based digital asset manager; Linux middleware framework; XML-based information portal; Java development for small computing devices; build installations for Windows 2000. *Computer*, 33(3):105–107, March 2000. CODEN CPTRB4. ISSN 0018-9162 (print), 1558-0814 (electronic). URL <http://dlib.computer.org/co/books/co2000/pdf/r3105.pdf>. **Kroeker:2000:PDD**
- [Kro00b] Kirk L. Kroeker. Products: Digital dashboard concept now affordable; defect-tracking tool adds custom workflow; active application source code browser for MFC; customizable set of dials and gauges for Motif; fist IDE for PlayStation2; new XML editor hits channels;



- the disk optimization controversy. *Computer*, 33(2):120–122, February 2000. CODEN CPTRB4. ISSN 0018-9162 (print), 1558-0814 (electronic). URL <http://dlib.computer.org/co/books/co2000/pdf/r2120.pdf>. [KSSS02]
- [KSH02] Meike Klettke, Lars Schneider, and Andreas Heuer. Metrics for XML document collections. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2490:15–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2490/24900015.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2490/24900015.pdf>. [Kun02]
- [Kuz02] Andre Kuzniarek. Pubicon 1.0: Structured document-authoring system demo. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ??? LCCN ??? [Kuz02]
- [KSK<sup>+</sup>02] Sung Wan Kim, Pan Seop Shin, Youn Hee Kim, Jaeho Lee, and Hae Chull Lim. A data model and algebra for document-centric XML document. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2344:714–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2344/23440714.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2344/23440714.pdf>. [KW02] [KYU02a]
- Kohlhase:2002:ACM**
- Michael Kohlhase, Matthew Szudzik, Dana Scott, and Klaus Sutner. Acquisition of content: MathML in an academic setting. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ??? LCCN ???
- Kunkle:2002:WBI**
- Wanda Kunkle. A Web-based integral evaluator: A demonstration of the successful integration of WebEQ, Maple, and Java. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ??? LCCN ???
- Kuzniarek:2002:PSD**
- Andre Kuzniarek. Pubicon 1.0: Structured document-authoring system demo. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ??? LCCN ???
- Kotok:2002:ENG**
- Alan Kotok and David R. R. Webber. *ebXML: the new global standard for doing business over the Internet*. New Riders Publishing, Carmel, IN, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-7357-1117-8. xxxix + 339 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 K686 2002.
- Kha:2002:ARP**
- D. D. Kha, M. Yoshikawa, and S. Uemura. Application of rUID in processing XML queries on structure and keyword. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2453:279–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL



- <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2453/24530279.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2453/24530279.pdf>.
- [KYU02b] **Kha:2002:SNS** Dao Dinh Kha, Masatoshi Yoshikawa, and Shunsuke Uemura. A structural numbering scheme for XML data. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2490:91–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2490/24900091.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2490/24900091.pdf>. [Lar03]
- [Lar03] **Larson:2003:VID** James A. Larson. *VoiceXML: introduction to developing speech applications*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 2003. ISBN 0-13-009262-2. xii + 324 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 L35 2003.
- [Lat02] **Latteier:2002:ZPT** Amos Latteier. Zope page templates. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 27 (2):67, 69–70, 73–75, February 2002. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2002/2002\\_02/zope.zip](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2002/2002_02/zope.zip).
- [Lad01] **Ladd:2001:PEU** Eric Ladd. *Platinum edition using XHTML, XML and Java 2*. Que Corporation, Indianapolis, IN, USA, platinum edition, 2001. ISBN 0-7897-2473-1. xxiv + 1413 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 P585 2001. [Law02]
- [LAG02] **Ludascher:2002:TLT** Bertram Ludäscher, Ilkay Altintas, and Amarnath Gupta. Time to leave the trees: From syntactic to conceptual querying of XML. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2490:148–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2519/25191287.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2519/25191287.pdf>.
- [Law02] **Lawrence:2002:NXD** Ramon Lawrence. Naming in XML documents. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2519:1287–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2519/25191287.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2519/25191287.pdf>.



- [Law04] **Lawson:2004:VSW**  
K. Lawson. Visualizing the Semantic Web: XML-based Internet and Information Visualization [book review]. *IEEE Distributed Systems Online*, 5(2):6/1–6/3, February 2004. CODEN ??? ISSN 1541-4922 (print), 1558-1683 (electronic). URL <http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/iel5/8968/28454/01270786.pdf?isnumber=28454&prod=JNL&arnumber=1270786&arSt=+6%2F1&ared=+6%2F3&arAuthor=+Lawson%2C+K.;> [http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpls/abs\\_all.jsp?isnumber=28454&arnumber=1270786&count=6&index=4](http://ieeexplore.ieee.org/xpls/abs_all.jsp?isnumber=28454&arnumber=1270786&count=6&index=4).
- [LB03] B.-S. Lee and B. R. Bryant. Applying XML technology for implementation of natural language specifications. *International Journal of Computer Systems Science and Engineering*, 18(5):??, September 2003. CODEN CSSEI. ISSN 0267-6192.
- [LBN03] Chengkai Li, Philip Bohannon, and P. P. S. Narayan. Composing XSL transformations with XML publishing views. In ACM [ACM03a], pages 515–526. ISBN ??? LCCN ???
- [LC00] **Lee:2000:TXD**  
Dongwon Lee and Wesley W. Chu. *Transforming XML document type definition to relational schema while preserving semantic constraints*. Los Angeles, CA, 2000. 23 pp.
- [LCC+02] **Lee:2002:DRE**  
Kyong-Ho Lee, Yoon-Chul Choy, Sung-Bae Cho, Xiao Tang, and Victor McCrary. Document reverse engineering: From paper to XML. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2423:503–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2423/24230503.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2423/24230503.pdf>.
- [LCT01] **Lemay:2001:STY**  
Laura Lemay, Rafe Colburn, and Denise Tyler. *Sams teach yourself Web publishing with HTML and XHTML in 21 days*. SAMS Publishing, Indianapolis, IN, USA, third edition, 2001. ISBN 0-672-32077-0. 834 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 L453 2001.
- [LCC+02] **Lu:2004:XMS**  
Eric Jui-Lin Lu and Rai-Fu Chen. An XML multisignature scheme. *Applied Mathematics and Computation*, 149(1):1–14, February 5, 2004. CODEN AMHCBQ. ISSN 0096-3003 (print), 1873-5649 (electronic).



**Li:2004:WAS**

- [LCZ04] H. Li, J. Cai, and R. Zhu. Wireless applications service platform based on XML and Java. *Journal- Zhejiang University of Technology*, 32(2):182–185, 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 1006-4303.

**Le:2000:DAF**

- [Le00] Chuong Cam Le. A dynamic approach to formulation of customized HTML-based XMAS template queries. Thesis (M.S.), University of California, San Diego, San Diego, CA, USA, 2000.

**Lear:2000:NBT**

- [Lea00] Anne C. Lear. News briefs: Transmeta unveils Crusoe mobile processor; new Web protocol combines HTML and XML; as UML evolves, its applications expand. *Computer*, 33(3):24–26, March 2000. CODEN CPTRB4. ISSN 0018-9162 (print), 1558-0814 (electronic). URL <http://dlib.computer.org/co/books/co2000/pdf/r3024.pdf>.

**Lehnert:2002:WWG**

- [Leh02] Wendy G. Lehnert. *The Web wizard's guide to HTML*. Addison Wesley's Web wizard series. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-201-74172-5. x + 189 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 L43 2002.

**Lenz:2005:XPR**

- [Len05] Evan Lenz. *XSLT 1.0 pocket reference*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2005. ISBN 0-596-10008-6 (paperback). 104 (est.) pp. LCCN ????

**Lewis:2002:EXR**

- [Lew02] Bryn Lewis. Extraction of XML from relational databases. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2490:228–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2490/24900228.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2490/24900228.pdf>.

**Larson:2001:XDM**

- [LFG<sup>+</sup>01] Per-Åke Larson, Dana Florescu, Goetz Graefe, Guido Mörkotte, Hamid Pirahesh, and Harald Schöning. XML data management (panel session): go native or spruce up relational systems? In Sellis and Mehrotra [SM01], page 620. ISBN ???? ISSN 0163-5808 (print), 1943-5835 (electronic). LCCN ???? ACM order number 472010.



- [LHO08] Ian Lloyd, Lachlan Hunt, and Tommy Olsson. *The ultimate HTML reference*. Sitepoint, Collingwood, Victoria, Australia, 2008. ISBN 0-9802858-8-7. x + 537 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 L56 2008.
- [Lin03] W. Lin. Development of electronic acquisition model for project scheduling (e-AMPS) using Java-XML. *NIST Special Publication SP*, 989:41–46, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 1048-776X.
- [Liu00] Xiaoyu Liu. *Querying and presenting XML data for MIX system*. Vita thesis (ph.d.), Computer Science Department, University of California, San Diego, San Diego, CA, USA, 2000.
- [Liu02] M. Liu. Capturing semantics in HTML documents. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2453:103–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2453/24530103.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2453/24530103.pdf>.
- [LKB<sup>+</sup>02] Mathias Lux, Werner Klieber, Jutta Becker, Klaus Tochtermann, Harald Mayer, Helmut Neuschmied, and Werner Haas. XML and MPEG-7 for interactive annotation and retrieval using semantic metadata. *J.UCS: Journal of Universal Computer Science*, 8 (10):965–??, October 28, 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 0948-6968. URL [http://www.jucs.org/jucs\\_8\\_10/xml\\_and\\_mpeg\\_7](http://www.jucs.org/jucs_8_10/xml_and_mpeg_7).
- [LL02a] Sung Wan Kim Jaeho Lee and Hae Chull Lim. Indexing and retrieval of XML-encoded structured documents in dynamic environment. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2480:141–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2480/24800141.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2480/24800141.pdf>.
- [LL02b] Jixue Liu and Chengfei Liu. A declarative way of extracting XML data in XSL. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2435:374–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/>



- 0558/bibs/2435/24350374.  
htm; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2435/24350374.pdf>.
- [LMMT02] Sergio Luján-Mora, Enrique Medina, and Juan Trujillo. A Web-oriented approach to manage multidimensional models through XML schemas and XSLT. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2490:29–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2490/24900029.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2490/24900029.pdf>.
- [LN02] Bart Lamiroy and Laurent Najman. Scan-to-XML: Using software component algebra for intelligent document generation. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2390:211–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2390/23900211.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2390/23900211.pdf>.
- [LMP02] Bertram Ludäscher, Pratik Mukhopadhyay, and Yannis Papakonstantinou. A transducer-based XML query processor. In Bernstein et al. [B<sup>+</sup>02], pages 227–238. ISBN 1-55860-869-9. LCCN ??? URL <http://www.vldb.org/conf/2002/S07P03.pdf>.
- [LMP02] Javier López, Antonio Maña, and Mariemma I. Yagüe. XML-based distributed access control system. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2455:203–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2455/24550203.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2455/24550203.pdf>.
- [LR02] C. Lau and A. Ryman. Developing XML Web services with WebSphere Studio Application Developer. *IBM Systems Journal*, 41(2):178–??, ??? 2002. CODEN IBMSA7. ISSN 0018-864X (print), 1538-3758 (electronic).
- [LRO2] G. Leobacher and F. Pillichshammer. A method for approximate inversion of the hyperbolic CDF. *Computing*, 69(4):291–303, December 2002. CODEN CMPTA2. ISSN 0010-485X (print), 1436-5057 (electronic).
- [LRY02] C. Lau and A. Ryman. Developing XML Web services with WebSphere Studio Application Developer. *IBM Systems Journal*, 41(2):178–??, ??? 2002. CODEN IBMSA7. ISSN 0018-864X (print), 1538-3758 (electronic).



- 0018-8670. URL <http://www.research.ibm.com/journal/sj/412/lau.html>.
- [LS03] **Lee:2003:ERM**  
Jae Kyu Lee and Mye M. Sohn. The eXtensible Rule Markup Language. *Communications of the ACM*, 46(5):59–64, May 2003. CODEN CACMA2. ISSN 0001-0782 (print), 1557-7317 (electronic).
- [LSS01] **Lemberg:2001:CPC**  
Ingrid Lemberg, Bernhard Schroder, and Angelika Storrer. *Chancen und Perspektiven computergestützter Lexikographie: Hypertext, Internet und SGML/XML für die Produktion und Publikation digitaler Wörterbücher. (German) [Opportunities and perspectives of computer-aided lexicography: Hypertext, Internet and SGML/XML for the production and publication of digital dictionaries]*, volume 107 of *Lexicographica. Series maior* ISSN: 0175-9264; 107. Niemeyer, Tübingen, Germany, 2001. ISBN 3-484-39107-3 (paperback). ISSN 0175-9264. vi + 270 pp. LCCN P327.5.T43 C43 2001; P327.5.T43 C436 2001. In German; abstracts in English and French.
- [Luc00] **Lucas:2000:VWB**  
Bruce Lucas. VoiceXML for Web-based distributed conversational applications. *Communications of the ACM*, 43(9): 53–57, September 2000. CODEN CACMA2. ISSN 0001-0782 (print), 1557-7317 (electronic). URL <http://www.acm.org/pubs/citations/journals/cacm/2000-43-9/p53-lucas/>.
- [Lut02] **Lutz:2002:BXC**  
Michael J. Lutz. Bookshelf: The XML culture clash [System Architecture with XML]; broadband’s core technologies [Integrated Broadband Networks: TCP/IP, ATM, SDH/SONET, and WDM/Optics]; efficient IT management [Building Operational Excellence]; making CORBA secure [Developing Secure Distributed Systems with CORBA]. *Computer*, 35(10): 72, October 2002. CODEN CP-TRB4. ISSN 0018-9162 (print), 1558-0814 (electronic). URL <http://csdl.computer.org/dl/mags/co/2002/10/rx072.htm>; <http://csdl.computer.org/dl/mags/co/2002/10/rx072.pdf>.
- [LW04] **Lu:2004:RXE**  
Eric Jui-Lin Lu and Chang-Chuan Wu. A ReScUE XML/EDI model. *Software—Practice and Experience*, 34(3):315–338, March 2004. CODEN SPEXBL. ISSN 0038-0644 (print), 1097-024X (electronic).
- [LWP<sup>+</sup>02] **Lim:2002:XLS**  
Lipyeow Lim, Min Wang, Sriram Padmanabhan, Jeffrey Scott Vitter, and Ronald



- Parr. XPathLearner: An on-line self-tuning Markov histogram for XML path selectivity estimation. In Bernstein et al. [B<sup>+</sup>02], pages 442–453. ISBN 1-55860-869-9. LCCN ??? URL <http://www.vldb.org/conf/2002/S13P01.pdf>. [LZZ03]
- [LWY<sup>+</sup>02] Jianhua Lv, Guoren Wang, Jeffrey X. Yu, Ge Yu, Hongjun Lu, and Bing Sun. Performance evaluation of a DOM-based XML database: Storage, indexing and query optimization. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2419:13–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2419/24190013.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2419/24190013.pdf>. [MAA<sup>+</sup>03]
- [Liu:2002:PED]
- [Liu:2003:RDE] H. Liu, X. Zhou, and B. Zhong. The realization of data exchange between different system platforms using Java and XML under the environment of Lotus Domino. *Journal — Sichuan Normal University Natural Science Edition*, 26(3): 327–330, 2003. CODEN ??? ISSN 1001-8395.
- [Milo:2003:EIX] Tova Milo, Serge Abiteboul, Bernd Amann, Omar Benjeloun, and Fred Dang Ngoc. Exchanging intensional XML data. In ACM [ACM03a], pages 289–300. ISBN ??? LCCN ???
- [Milo:2005:EIX] Tova Milo, Serge Abiteboul, Bernd Amann, Omar Benjeloun, and Fred Dang Ngoc. Exchanging intensional XML data. *ACM Transactions on Database Systems*, 30(1):1–40, March 2005. CODEN ATDSD3. ISSN 0362-5915 (print), 1557-4644 (electronic).
- [LYT<sup>+</sup>05] Yunfeng Liu, Dongqing Yang, Shiwei Tang, Tengjiao Wang, and Jun Gao. Validating key constraints over XML document using XPath and structure checking. *Future Generation Computer Systems*, 21(4):583–595, April 2005. CODEN FGSEVI. ISSN 0167-739X (print), 1872-7115 (electronic). [MAC03]
- [Liu:2005:VKC]
- [Min:2003:EES] Jun-Ki Min, Jae-Yong Ahn, and Chin-Wan Chung. Efficient extraction of schemas for XML documents. *Information Processing Letters*, 85(1):7–12, January 16, 2003. CODEN IFPLAT. ISSN 0020-0190 (print), 1872-6119 (electronic).



- Mamlin:2001:OSX**
- [Mam01] B. Mamlin. An open-source XML-based Java implementation of the medical gopher order and note writing tool. *Journal of Biomedical Informatics*, 35 (SUPP):826–??, 2001. CODEN JBIOBL. ISSN 1532-0464.
- Mangano:2002:XC**
- [Man02a] Sal Mangano. *XSLT cookbook*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2002. ISBN 0-596-00372-2. xiv + 654 pp. LCCN QA76.73.X58 M36 2003.
- Mansfield:2002:EIM**
- [Man02b] Paul Mansfield. Essential ingredients for mathematical content deployment on the Web: The MapleNet experience. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ???? LCCN ????.
- Marchal:2000:XE**
- [Mar00] Benoît Marchal. *XML by example*. Que Corporation, Indianapolis, IN, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-7897-2242-9. xv + 505 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 M2545 2000. US\$24.99.
- Martinsson:2001:SXW**
- [Mar01] Tobias Martinsson. *Scripting XML and WMI for Microsoft SQL Server 2000: professional developer's guide*. Professional developer's guide series. Wiley, New York, NY, USA, 2001. ISBN 0-471-39951-5 (paperback). xviii + 413 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 M279 2001.
- Markus:2004:LXF**
- [Mar04] Arjen Markus. Have a look at XML files. *ACM Fortran Forum*, 23(3):2–10, December 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 1061-7264 (print), 1931-1311 (electronic).
- Markus:2005:SLX**
- [Mar05] Arjen Markus. Have a second look at XML files. *ACM Fortran Forum*, 24(1):2–5, April 2005. CODEN ???? ISSN 1061-7264 (print), 1931-1311 (electronic).
- Mastidoro:2002:IDL**
- [Mas02] Nicola Mastidoro. The IntraText digital library: XML-driven online library based on high accessibility, lexical hypertextualization and scholarly accuracy in philological/textual notations. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2458:659–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2458/24580659.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2458/24580659.pdf>.



- [May02] Wolfgang May. A rule-based querying and updating language for XML. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2397:165–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2397/23970165.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2397/23970165.pdf>. [McG00]
- [MB03] Ravi Murthy and Sandeeban Banerjee. XML schemas in Oracle XML DB. In Freytag et al. [FLA<sup>+</sup>03], pages 1009–1018. ISBN 0-12-722442-4. URL <http://www.vldb.org/dblp/db/indices/a-tree/m/Murthy:Ravi.html>. [McL00]
- [MB06] Jim Melton and Stephen Buxton. *Querying XML: XQuery, XPath, and SQL/XML in context*. The Morgan Kaufmann series in data management systems. Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Los Altos, CA 94022, USA, 2006. ISBN 1-55860-711-0 (paperback). xxvii + 815 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 M448 2006. URL <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/enhancements/fy0668/2006298085-d.html>. [McL01]
- [McF00] Paul McFedries. *The complete idiot's guide to creating a Web page*. Que Corporation, Indianapolis, IN, USA, fourth edition, 2000. ISBN 0-7897-2256-9. xxx + 414 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 M387 2000.
- McGrath:2000:XPP**
- Sean McGrath. *XML processing with Python*. The Charles F. Goldfarb series on open information management. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-13-021119-2. xxiv + 527 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 M3885 2000. US\$44.99. URL [http://www.phptr.com/ptrbooks/ptr\\_0130211192.html](http://www.phptr.com/ptrbooks/ptr_0130211192.html). Includes CD-ROM.
- McLaughlin:2000:JX**
- Brett McLaughlin. *Java and XML*. Java series. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2000. ISBN 0-596-00016-2. xvi + 479 pp. LCCN QA76.73.J38 M39 2000.
- McLaughlin:2001:JX**
- Brett McLaughlin. *Java and XML*. Java series. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, second edition, 2001. ISBN 0-596-00197-5 (paperback). xv + 509 pp.



- LCCN QA76.73.J38 M39 2001.  
Also available via the Internet.
- [McL02] **McLaughlin:2002:JXD** [ME01]  
Brett McLaughlin. *Java and XML data binding*. Nutshell handbook. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2002. ISBN 0-596-00278-5. xi + 200 pp. LCCN QA76.73.J38 M39 2002 Stacks.
- [McL07] **McLaughlin:2007:JX** [MEC02]  
Brett McLaughlin. *Java and XML*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, third edition, 2007. ISBN 0-596-10149-X (paperback). 465 pp. LCCN QA76.73.J38 M39 2007. URL <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/enhancements/fy0715/2007273941-d.html>; <http://www.loc.gov/catdir/toc/fy0710/2007273941.html>.
- [MdlFD03] **Martinez:2003:XMS** [Mer01]  
M. M. Martínez, P. de la Fuente, and J.-C. Derniame. XML as a means to support information extraction from legal documents. *International Journal of Computer Systems Science and Engineering*, 18(5): ??, September 2003. CODEN CSSEI. ISSN 0267-6192.
- Melton:2001:SMA**  
Jim Melton and Andrew Eisenberg. SQL multimedia and application packages (SQL/MM). *SIGMOD*, 30(4):97–102, December 2001.
- Malerba:2002:MHP**  
Donato Malerba, Floriana Esposito, and Michelangelo Ceci. Mining HTML pages to support document sharing in a cooperative system. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2490:420–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2490/24900420.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2490/24900420.pdf>.
- Mercer:2001:XBG**  
Dave Mercer. *XML: a beginner's guide*. Osborne/McGraw-Hill, Berkeley, CA, USA, 2001. ISBN 0-07-212740-6. xxii + 400 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 M46 2001.
- Mercer:2002:SOH**  
Dave Mercer. *Schaum's outline of HTML*. Schaum's outline series. McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-07-137365-9 (paperback). viii + 232 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 M45 2002.



- [Mey00] **Meyer:2000:CSS**  
Eric A. Meyer. *Cascading Style Sheets: the definitive guide*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2000. ISBN 1-56592-622-6. xiv + 453 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 M47 2000.
- [Mey01a] **Meyer:2001:CSS**  
Eric A. Meyer. *Cascading Style Sheets 2.0: programmer's reference*. Osborne/McGraw-Hill, Berkeley, CA, USA, 2001. ISBN 0-07-213178-0. xvi + 334 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 M47 2001.
- [Mey01b] **Meyer:2001:CPR**  
Eric A. Meyer. *CSS pocket reference*. Nutshell handbook. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2001. ISBN 0-596-00120-7. 91 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 M472 2001.
- [Min02a] **Miner:2002:OMD**  
Robert Miner. An object model for dynamic math. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ???? LCCN ???? [MKR<sup>+</sup>01]
- [Min02b] **Miner:2002:TWA**  
Robert Miner. Two ways to author for MathPlayer with We-
- bEQ. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ???? LCCN ???? [MK00]
- Musciano:2000:HxD**  
Chuck Musciano and Bill Kennedy. *HTML and XHTML, the definitive guide*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, fourth edition, 2000. ISBN 0-596-00026-X. xviii + 660 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 M875 2000.
- Musciano:2002:HxD**  
Chuck Musciano and Bill Kennedy. *HTML & XHTML: The Definitive Guide*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, fifth edition, 2002. ISBN 0-596-00382-X. xxi + 645 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 M875 2002 Stacks. US\$39.95. URL <http://safari.oreilly.com/059600382X>; <http://www.oreilly.com/catalog/html5>.
- Martin:2001:LXC**  
Larry Martin, Eugene Kim, Toby Reyelts, Al Stevens, Rob Chamberlin, Michael Brinkley, Michael Wojcik, and Jeff Duntemann. Letters: XML and the 21st Century; passing the C++ test; Ruby, Ruby;



- PHP and hosted applications; shared libraries aren't all bad. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 26(3):10, 12, March 2001. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL <http://www.ddj.com/>.
- Morgenthal:2001:EAI**
- [MIF01] J. P. (Jeffrey P.) Morgenthal and Bill la Forge. *Enterprise Application Integration with XML and Java*. The definitive XML series from Charles F. Goldfarb. Prentice-Hall PTR, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458, USA, 2001. ISBN 0-13-085135-3 (paperback/CD-ROM). xix + 504 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 M6 2001. US\$44.99. URL [http://www.phptr.com/ptrbooks/ptr\\_0130851353.html](http://www.phptr.com/ptrbooks/ptr_0130851353.html). Includes CD-ROM.
- Meng:2003:OSB**
- [MLLA03] Xiaofeng Meng, Daofeng Luo, Mong-Li Lee, and Jing An. OrientStore: A schema based native XML storage system. In Freytag et al. [FLA<sup>+</sup>03], pages 1057–1060. ISBN 0-12-722442-4. URL <http://www.vldb.org/dblp/db/indices/a-tree/m/Meng:Xiaofeng.html>.
- Medina:2002:HCM**
- [MLMT02] Enrique Medina, Sergio Luján-Mora, and Juan Trujillo. Handling conceptual multidimensional models using XML through DTDs. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2405:66–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2405/24050066.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2405/24050066.pdf>.
- Melton:2001:SME**
- [MMJ+01] Jim Melton, Jan-Eike Michels, Vanja Josifovski, Krishna Kulkarni, Peter Schwarz, and Kathy Zeidenstein. SQL and management of external data. *SIGMOD Record (ACM Special Interest Group on Management of Data)*, 30(1):70–77, March 2001. CODEN SRECD8. ISSN 0163-5808 (print), 1943-5835 (electronic).
- Melton:2002:SMS**
- [MMJ+02] Jim Melton, Jan Eike Michels, Vanja Josifovski, Krishna Kulkarni, and Peter Schwarz. SQL/MED: a status report. *SIGMOD*, 31(3):81–89, September 2002.
- Martens:2005:CTT**
- [MN05] Wim Martens and Frank Neven. On the complexity of typechecking top-down XML transformations. *Theoretical Computer Science*, 336(1):153–180, May 25, 2005. CODEN TCSCDI. ISSN 0304-3975 (print), 1879-2294 (electronic).
- Moreno:2000:HDT**
- [Mor00] Carlos Moreno. HTML docu-



- ment templates for CGI applications. *C/C++ Users Journal*, 18(9):10–??, September 2000. CODEN CCUJEX. ISSN 1075-2838. [MS03]
- [MPC03] Jun-Ki Min, Myung-Jae Park, and Chin-Wan Chung. XPRESS: a queriable compression for XML data. In ACM [ACM03a], pages 122–133. ISBN ??? LCCN ???
- [Mue00] Steve Muench. *Building Oracle XML applications*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2000. ISBN 1-56592-691-9. xvi + 792 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 M75 2000.
- [MRR01] Peter Murray-Rust and Henry S. Rzepa. Chemical markup, XML and the World-Wide Web. 2. Information objects and the CMLDOM. *Journal of Chemical Information and Computer Sciences*, 41(??): 1113–1123, ??? 2001. CODEN JCISD8. ISSN 0095-2338. [Mue00]
- [MRR03] Peter Murray-Rust and Henry S. Rzepa. Chemical markup, XML and the Worldwide Web. Part 4. CML schema. *Journal of Chemical Information and Computer Sciences*, 43(3):757–772, ??? 2003. [Müf01]
- [MRRWW04] Peter Murray-Rust, Henry S. Rzepa, Mark J. Williamson, and Egon L. Willighagen. Chemical markup, XML, and the World Wide Web. 5. Applications of chemical metadata in RSS aggregators. *Journal of Chemical Information and Computer Sciences*, 44(??): 462–469, ??? 2004. CODEN JCISD8. ISSN 0095-2338. [Mun00]
- Min:2003:XQC**
- Marian:2003:PXD**
- Muench:2000:BOX**
- Murray-Rust:2001:CMX**
- Murray-Rust:2003:CMX**
- Murray-Rust:2004:CMX**
- Muffke:2001:CPE**
- Munroe:2000:BVI**



- Diego, San Diego, CA, USA, 2000.
- [Mur00] A. J. Murphy. Three books on XML [book reviews]. *IEEE Transactions on Professional Communication*, 43(1):108–109, March 2000. CODEN IEPCBU. ISSN 0361-1434 (print), 1558-1500 (electronic).
- [Mus01] Eldar A. Musayev. SAX2: The Simple API for XML. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 26(2):130, 132–133, February 2001. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001\\_02/sax2.txt](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001_02/sax2.txt); [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001\\_02/sax2.zip](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001_02/sax2.zip).
- [Myl02] Jussi Myllymaki. Effective Web data extraction with standard XML technologies. *Computer Networks (Amsterdam, Netherlands: 1999)*, 39(5):635–644, August 5, 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 1389-1286 (print), 1872-7069 (electronic). URL <http://www.elsevier.com/gej-ng/10/15/22/96/52/37/abstract.html>.
- [Nac02] Giuseppe Naccarato. XSLT querying and XML documents. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 27(12):24, 26, 28, December 2002. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL <http://www.ddj.com/documents/s=7718/ddj0212c/>.
- [NACP01] Benjamin Nguyen, Serge Abiteboul, Grégory Cobena, and Mihaí Preda. Monitoring XML data on the Web. In Sellis and Mehrotra [SM01], pages 437–448. ISBN ???? ISSN 0163-5808 (print), 1943-5835 (electronic). LCCN ???? ACM order number 472010.
- [Nae03] Martin Naedele. Security: Standards for XML and Web services security. *Computer*, 36(4):96–98, April 2003. CODEN CPTRB4. ISSN 0018-9162 (print), 1558-0814 (electronic). URL <http://csdl.computer.org/dl/mags/co/2003/04/r4096.htm>; <http://csdl.computer.org/dl/mags/co/2003/04/r4096.pdf>.
- [Nay02a] Bill Naylor. Interactions between OpenMath and MathML under the Maple environment. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ???? LCCN ????.
- [Nay02b] Bill Naylor. Mappings between presentation markup and semantic markup for variable-size objects. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ???? LCCN ????.



**Neven:2002:ALX**

- [Nev02] Frank Neven. Automata, logic, and XML. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2471:2–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2471/24710002.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2471/24710002.pdf>.

**Ng:2002:MCI**

- [Ng02] Wilfred Ng. Maintaining consistency of integrated XML trees. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2419:145–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2419/24190145.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2419/24190145.pdf>.

**Niederst:2000:HPR**

- [Nie00] Jennifer Niederst. *HTML pocket reference*. Nutshell handbook. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2000. ISBN 1-56592-579-3. iii + 92 pp. LCCN QA76.76 .N54 2000.

**Niederst:2001:LWD**

- [Nie01] Jennifer Niederst. *Learning Web design: a beginner's guide to HTML, graphics, and beyond*. Nutshell handbook. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2001. ISBN 0-596-00036-7. xii + 388 pp. LCCN TK5105.888.N545 2001.

**Niederst:2002:HPR**

- [Nie02a] Jennifer Niederst. *HTML Pocket Reference*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, second edition, 2002. ISBN 0-596-00296-3. v + 95 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 N53 2002 Stacks. US\$12.95. URL <http://safari.oreilly.com/0596002963>; <http://www.oreilly.com/catalog/htmlpr2>.

**Niederst:2002:WDC**

- [Nie02b] Jennifer Niederst. The Web design CD bookshelf: six best-selling books on CD-ROM, 2002. ISBN 0-596-00271-8.

**Nierman:2002:PPD**

- [NJ02] Andrew Nierman and H. V. Jagadish. ProTDB: Probabilistic data in XML. In Bernstein et al. [B<sup>+</sup>02], pages 646–657.



- ISBN 1-55860-869-9. LCCN ??? URL <http://www.vldb.org/conf/2002/S18P03.pdf>.
- Nambiar:2002:EXD**
- [NLB<sup>+</sup>02] Ullas Nambiar, Zo'e Lacroix, Stéphane Bressan, Mong Li Lee, and Ying Guang Li. Efficient XML data management: An analysis. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2455:87–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2455/24550087.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2455/24550087.pdf>. [NR02]
- Norvaag:2002:ATQ**
- [Nør02] Kjetil Nørvaag. Algorithms for temporal query operators in XML databases. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2490:169–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2490/24900169.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2490/24900169.pdf>. [NZ02]
- Nachouki:2002:EIA**
- [NQ02] Gilles Nachouki and Mohamed Quafafou. Extracting, interconnecting, and accessing heterogeneous data sources: An XML query based approach. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2510:442–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2510/25100442.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2510/25100442.pdf>.
- Naciri:2002:FMP**
- Hanane Naciri and Laurence Rideau. Formal mathematical proof explanations in natural language using MathML: An application to proofs in Arabic. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ??? LCCN ???
- Navarro:2000:MX**
- [NWB00] Ann Navarro, Chuck White, and Linda Burman. *Masterring XML*. Sybex, 2021 Challenger Driver, Suite 100, Alameda, CA 94501, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-7821-2266-3 (paperback). xxxviii + 882 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 N3853 2000. URL <http://corpitk.earthweb.com/reference/0782122663.html>.
- Neumann:2002:PBD**
- Gustaf Neumann and Uwe Zdun. Pattern-based design and implementation of an XML and RDF parser and interpreter: A case study. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2374:392–??,



2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2374/23740392.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2374/23740392.pdf>.
- [Oba03] Dare Obasanjo. XML and relational databases. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 28(5):54, 56–58, May 2003. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL <http://www.ddj.com/documents/s=7927/ddj0305e/>.
- [OJCH02] Yoon-Jung Oh, Hong-Taek Ju, Mi-Jung Choi, and James Won-Ki Hong. Interaction translation methods for XML/SNMP gateway. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2506:54–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2506/25060054.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2506/25060054.pdf>.
- [PAB02] J. M. Pérez, M. J. Aramburu, and R. Berlanga. XRL: A XML-based query language for advanced services in digital libraries. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2453:300–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2453/24530300.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2453/24530300.pdf>.
- [Pad02] Luca Padovani. A stand-alone rendering engine for MathML. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ??? LCCN ????
- [PAKC<sup>+</sup>03] Stelios Paparizos, Shurug Al-Khalifa, Adriane Chapman, H. V. Jagadish, Laks V. S. Lakshmanan, Andrew Nierman, Jignesh M. Patel, Divesh Srivastava, Nuwee Wiwatwatana, Yuqing Wu, and Cong Yu. TIMBER: a native system for querying XML. In ACM [ACM03a], page 672. ISBN ??? LCCN ????
- [PAKJ<sup>+</sup>02] Stelios Paparizos, Shurug Al-Khalifa, H. V. Jagadish, Laks Lakshmanan, Andrew Nierman, Divesh Srivastava, and Yuqing Wu. Grouping in XML. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2490:128–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/>



- service/series/0558/bibs/2490/24900128.htm; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2490/24900128.pdf>.
- [Pan02] Tadeusz Pankowski. XML-SQL: An XML query language based on SQL and path tables. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2490:184–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2490/24900184.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2490/24900184.pdf>.
- [PCK02] **Pankowski:2002:XSX**
- [Park:2002:XQP] Sangwon Park, Yoonra Choi, and Hyoung-Joo Kim. XML query processing using signature and DTD. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2455:162–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2455/24550162.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2455/24550162.pdf>.
- [Paw02] Dave Pawson. *XSL-FO: Making XML Look Good in Print*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2002. ISBN 0-596-00355-2. xv + 263 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 P38 2002 Stacks. US\$34.95. URL <http://safari.oreilly.com/0596003552>; <http://www.oreilly.com/catalog/xslfo>.
- [PD02] **Pawson:2002:XFM**
- [PE02] **Payne:2002:TCS**
- [Pay02] John Payne. Third commentary on “XML and the new design regime”. *ACM Journal of Computer Documentation*, 26 (2):48–49, May 2002. CODEN AJCDBH. ISSN 1527-6805. See [Wil02b].
- [Phillips:2002:TLM] Ivor Phillips and Stan Devitt.  $\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$  and  $\text{L}_{\text{A}}\text{T}_{\text{E}}\text{X}$  in a MathML context. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ???? LCCN ????
- [Phillips:2002:TLM] **Phillips:2002:TLM**
- [Paepen:2002:UXR] Bert Paepen and Jan Engelen. Using XML as a reading enabler for visually impaired persons. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2398:382–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2398/23980382.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/>



- 0558/papers/2398/23980382.pdf.
- [PG02a] Neoklis Polyzotis and Minos Garofalakis. Statistical synopses for graph-structured XML databases. In Franklin et al. [FMA02], pages 358–369. ISBN ??? LCCN ??? ACM order number 475020.
- [PG02b] Neoklis Polyzotis and Minos N. Garofalakis. Structure and value synopses for XML data graphs. In Bernstein et al. [B<sup>+</sup>02], pages 466–477. ISBN 1-55860-869-9. LCCN ??? URL <http://www.vldb.org/conf/2002/S13P03.pdf>.
- [Phi01] Lee Anne Phillips. VoiceXML and the voice/Web environment. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 26 (10):91–92, 94, 96, October 2001. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001\\_10/voicexml.zip](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001_10/voicexml.zip); [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001\\_10/voicexml\\_txt.zip](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2001/2001_10/voicexml_txt.zip).
- [PLM<sup>+</sup>02] Kalpdrum Passi, Louise Lane, Sanjay Madria, Bipin C. Sakamuri, Mukesh Mohania, and Sourav Bhowmick. A model for XML schema integration. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2455:193–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9.
- [PMK<sup>+</sup>06] E. Perkins, M. Matsa, M. G. Kostoulas, A. Heifets, and N. Mendelsohn. Generation of efficient parsers through direct compilation of XML Schema grammars. *IBM Systems Journal*, 45(2):225–244, ??? 2006. CODEN IBMSA7. ISSN 0018-8670. URL <http://www.research.ibm.com/journal/sj/452/perkins.html>.
- [PMC02] Chang-Won Park, Jun-Ki Min, and Chin-Wan Chung. Structural function inlining technique for structurally recursive XML queries. In Bernstein et al. [B<sup>+</sup>02], pages 83–94. ISBN 1-55860-869-9. LCCN ??? URL <http://www.vldb.org/conf/2002/S04P01.pdf>.
- [Por03] Brett Porter. Managing devices with XML-RPC. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 28(4):66, 68–70, April 2003. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL <http://www.ddj.com/documents/s=7827/ddj0304h/>.



- [Pow01] Thomas A. Powell. *HTML: the complete reference*. Osborne/McGraw-Hill, Berkeley, CA, USA, third edition, 2001. ISBN 0-07-212951-4. xxiv + 1208 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 P684 2001.
- [Psa02a] Giuseppe Psaila. ERX: An experience in integrating entity-relationship models, relational databases, and XML technologies. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2490:242–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2490/24900242.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2490/24900242.pdf>.
- [PPV02] Michalis Petropoulos, Yannis Papakonstantinou, and Vasilis Vassalos. Building XML query forms and reports with XQForms. *Computer Networks (Amsterdam, Netherlands: 1999)*, 39(5):541–558, August 5, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 1389-1286 (print), 1872-7069 (electronic). URL <http://www.elsevier.com/geomng/10/15/22/96/52/32/abstract.html>.
- [Psa02b] Giuseppe Psaila. ERX-QL: Querying an entity-relationship DB to obtain XML documents. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2397:281–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2397/23970281.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2397/23970281.pdf>.
- [PRP02] Dennis Pedersen, Karsten Riis, and Torben Bach Pedersen. Cost modeling and estimation for OLAP-XML federations. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2454:245–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2454/24540245.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2454/24540245.pdf>.
- [PSK02] S. Polak, R. Slota, and J. Kitowski. Message passing in XML-based language for creating multimedia presentations (research note). *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2400:826–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic).



- URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2400/24000826.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2400/24000826.pdf>. [Qui00]
- Powell:2001:HPR**
- [PW01] Thomas A. Powell and Dan Whitworth. *HTML: programmer's reference*. Osborne/McGraw-Hill, Berkeley, CA, USA, second edition, 2001. ISBN 0-07-213232-9. xi + 436 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 P495 2001. [QV02]
- Peng:2002:XBD**
- [PWK02] Xu Peng, Yang Wenjun, and Wang Kehong. XML-based data rendering engine for Web and mobile application scenarios. *International Journal of Computer Processing of Oriental Languages (IJCPOL)*, 15(4):433-??, 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 0219-4279. [Rah01]
- Qu:2002:TOS**
- [QN02] Changtao Qu and Wolfgang Nejdl. Towards open standards: The evolution of an XML/JSP/WebDAV based collaborative courseware generating system. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2436:167-??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2436/24360167.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2436/24360167.pdf>. [Qui00]
- Quin:2000:OSX**
- Liam Quin. *Open source XML database toolkit: resources and techniques for improved development*. Wiley, New York, NY, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-471-37522-5 (paperback). xiv + 434 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 Q56 2000.
- Quint:2002:MLA**
- Vincent Quint and Irène Vatton. MathML in E-learning with Amaya. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ???? LCCN ????
- Rahman:2001:AVW**
- Sharif Md Abidur Rahman. Application of VRML in Web design: a 3D Webspace for Hotel Sonargaon. Project (M. Arch.), UCLA School of Architecture, Los Angeles, CA, USA, 2001.
- Ramanan:2003:CIX**
- Prakash Ramanan. Covering indexes for XML queries: Bisimulation — simulation = negation. In Freytag et al. [FLA<sup>+</sup>03], pages 165-176. ISBN 0-12-722442-4. URL <http://www.vldb.org/dblp/db/indices/a-tree/r/Ramanan:Prakash.html>.
- Ray:2001:LXC**
- Erik T. Ray. *Learning XML: Creating Self-Describing Data*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc.,



- 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2001. ISBN 0-596-00046-4. xii + 354 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 R3945 2001. US\$34.95.
- [RHC<sup>+</sup>06] M. Roth, M. A. Hernandez, P. Coulthard, L. Yan, L. Popa, H. C.-T. Ho, and C. C. Salter. XML mapping technology: Making connections in an XML-centric world. *IBM Systems Journal*, 45(2): 389–409, 2006. CODEN IBMSA7. ISSN 0018-8670. URL <http://www.research.ibm.com/journal/sj/452/roth.html>.
- [RM02] Erik T. Ray and Jason McIntosh. *Perl and XML*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2002. ISBN 0-596-00205-X. xii + 202 pp. LCCN QA76.73.P22 R39 2002 Stacks.
- [RM06] Praveen Rao and Bongki Moon. Sequencing XML data and query twigs for fast pattern matching. *ACM Transactions on Database Systems*, 31(1): 299–345, March 2006. CODEN ATDSD3. ISSN 0362-5915 (print), 1557-4644 (electronic).
- [Roc01] Westy Rockwell. **Rockwell:2001:XXJ** *XML, XSLT, Java and JSP: a case study in developing a Web application*. New Riders Publishing, Carmel, IN, USA, 2001. ISBN 0-7357-1089-9. xviii + 746 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 R62 2000.
- [Rol00] Sami Rollins. Audio Xml: aural interaction with XML documents. Thesis (m.s.), University of California, Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, CA, USA, 2000.
- [RP02] Kanda Runapongsa and Jignesh M. Patel. Storing and querying XML data in object-relational DBMSs. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2490:266–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2490/24900266.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2490/24900266.pdf>.
- [RR00] Deborah S. Ray and Eric J. Ray. **Ray:2000:HDQ** *HTML 4 for dummies quick reference*. IDG Books, San Mateo, CA, USA, second edition, 2000. ISBN 0-7645-



- 0721-4. xii + 224 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 R38 2000.
- [RRB03] **Ramalho:2003:XXL**  
F. Ramalho, J. Robin, and R. Barros. XOCL — an XML language for specifying logical constraints in object oriented models. *J.UCS: Journal of Universal Computer Science*, 9(8):956–??, August 28, 2003. CODEN ???? ISSN 0948-6968. URL [http://www.jucs.org/jucs\\_9\\_8/xocl\\_an\\_xml\\_language](http://www.jucs.org/jucs_9_8/xocl_an_xml_language).
- [RW02a] **Rollins:2000:ACA**  
Sami Rollins and Neel Sundaresan. AVoN calling: AXL for voice-enabled Web navigation. *Computer Networks (Amsterdam, Netherlands: 1999)*, 33(1–6):533–551, June 2000. CODEN ???? ISSN 1389-1286 (print), 1872-7069 (electronic). URL <http://www.elsevier.nl/gej-ng/10/15/22/48/25/62/abstract.html>; <http://www.elsevier.nl/gej-ng/10/15/22/48/25/62/article.pdf>; <http://www9.org/w9cdrom/1/55/55.html>. [SA03]
- [RS00] **Raynal:2002:CHB**  
Mathieu Raynal and Mathieu Serrurier. CYNTHIA: An HTML browser for visually handicapped people. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2398:353–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2398/23980353.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2398/23980353.pdf>.
- [RW02b] **Rodionov:2002:TTT**  
Igor Rodionov and Stephen Watt. Tool for translating  $\text{\TeX}$ / $\text{\LaTeX}$  to MathML. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ???? LCCN ????.
- Rolsky:2002:EPH**  
Dave Rolsky and Ken Williams. *Embedding Perl in HTML with Mason*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2002. ISBN 0-596-00225-4. xviii + 297 pp. LCCN QA76.73.P22 R65 2002. US\$34.95. URL <http://www.oreilly.com/catalog/perlhtmlmason>.
- Synodinos:2003:LHE**  
D. G. Synodinos and P. Avgeriou. Leveraging hypermedia engineering for multi-channel access with the use of XML. *International Journal of Computer Systems Science and Engineering*, 18(5):??, September 2003. CODEN CSSEI. ISSN 0267-6192.
- [Sah01] **Sahuguet:2001:KMT**  
Arnaud Sahuguet. Kweelt: more than just “yet another



framework to query XML!". In Sellis and Mehrotra [SM01], page 602. ISBN 0163-5808 (print), 1943-5835 (electronic). LCCN 97-02010. ACM order number 472010.

**Sandhu:2003:MH**

[San03]

Pavi Sandhu. *The MathML handbook*. Charles River Media, Hingham, MA, USA, 2003. ISBN 1-58450-249-5. xviii + 518 pp. LCCN QA41.6 .S36 2002. US\$41.95, CAN\$64.95.

**Savourel:2001:XIL**

[Sav01]

Yves Savourel. *XML Internationalization and Localization*. SAMS Publishing, Indianapolis, IN, USA, 2001. ISBN 0-672-32096-7. xi + 519 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 S252 2001.

**Spencer:2000:PWV**

[SB00]

Stephen N. Spencer and Don Brutzman, editors. *Proceedings Web3D — VRML 2000: Fifth Symposium on the Virtual Reality Modeling Language, Monterey, Calif., February 21–24, 2000*. ACM Press, New York, NY, USA, 2000. ISBN 1-58113-211-5. URL <http://www.acm.org/pubs/contents/proceedings/graph/> 330160.

**Schrefl:2002:AXS**

[SB02]

Michael Schrefl and Martin Bernauer. Active XML schemas. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2465:363–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9.

ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2465/24650363.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2465/24650363.pdf>.

**Sundaram:2002:XBP**

[SC02]

Babu Sundaram and Barbara M. Chapman. XML-based policy engine framework for usage policy management in Grids. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2536:194–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2536/25360194.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2536/25360194.pdf>.

**Snoeren:2001:MBC**

[SCG01]

Alex C. Snoeren, Kenneth Conley, and David K. Gifford. Mesh-based content routing using XML. *Operating Systems Review*, 35(5):160–173, December 2001. CODEN OSRED8. ISSN 0163-5980 (print), 1943-586X (electronic).

**Schmitt:2002:ASM**

[Sch02]

Hermann Schmitt. An application server for *Mathematica*. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN 0163-5980 LCCN 97-02010.



- [SD00] **StLaurent:2000:XMT**  
Simon St. Laurent and B. K. DeLong. *XHTML: Moving Toward XML*. M&T Books, M&T Publishing, Inc., 501 Galveston Drive, Redwood City, CA 94063, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-7645-4709-7. xx + 435 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 S725 2000. URL <http://164.109.153.102/product.asp?isbn=0764547097>.
- [SDC04] R. M. Sunderland, R. I. Damper, and R. M. Crowder. Flexible XML-based configuration of physical simulations. *Software—Practice and Experience*, 34(12):1149–1155, October 2004. CODEN SPEXBL. ISSN 0038-0644 (print), 1097-024X (electronic).
- [Sea00] **Searls:2000:NBE**  
Doc Searls. The next bang: The explosive combination of embedded Linux, XML and instant messaging. *Linux Journal*, 77:??, September 2000. CODEN LIJOFX. ISSN 1075-3583 (print), 1938-3827 (electronic). URL <http://noframes.linuxjournal.com/lj-issues/issue77/4195.html>.
- [See02] **Seely:2002:SCP**  
Scott Seely. *SOAP: cross platform Web service development using XML*. Prentice-Hall PTR, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-13-090763-4. xiv + 391 pp. LCCN QA76.73.S62 S44 2002. Includes CD-ROM.
- [Seg03] **Segoufin:2003:TQX**  
Luc Segoufin. Typing and querying XML documents: some complexity bounds. In ACM [ACM03b], pages 167–178. ISBN 1-58113-670-6. LCCN QA76.9.D3 A296 2003. ACM order number 475030.
- [Sel02] **Selinger:2002:IIX**  
Patricia G. Selinger. Information integration and XML in IBM’s DB2. In Bernstein et al. [B<sup>+</sup>02], pages 906–907. ISBN 1-55860-869-9. LCCN ???? URL <http://www.vldb.org/conf/2002/S27P01.pdf>.
- [Sem02] **Semeczko:2002:BRs**  
George Semeczko. Book review: Securing XML: A review of *XML Security* by Blake Dournaee. *IEEE Distributed Systems Online*, 3(10), 2002. ISSN 1541-4922 (print), 1558-1683 (electronic). URL [http://dsonline.computer.org/0210/d/bks\\_c.htm](http://dsonline.computer.org/0210/d/bks_c.htm).
- [SFE05] **StLaurent:2005:XPR**  
Simon St. Laurent, Michael Fitzgerald, and Robert Eckstein. *XML pocket reference*. O’Reilly Media, Inc., 1005 Gravenstein Highway North, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, third edition, 2005. ISBN 0-596-10050-7 (paperback). iv +



- 171 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 E25 2005.
- [SG02a] J. Shen and G. Gu. Java-based design and implementation of the XML parser. *Mini-Micro Systems*, 23(12): 1449–1452, 2002. CODEN XWJXEH. ISSN 1000-1220.
- [SG02b] Aaron Skonnard and Martin Gudgin. *Essential XML quick reference: a programmer's reference to XML, XPath, XSLT, XML Schema, SOAP, and more*. DevelopMentor series. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-201-74095-8. xxv + 402 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 S59 2002.
- [SGW01] German Shegalov, Michael Gillmann, and Gerhard Weikum. XML-enabled workflow management for e-services across heterogeneous platforms. *VLDB Journal: Very Large Data Bases*, 10(1):91–103, August 2001. CODEN VLDBFR. ISSN 1066-8888 (print), 0949-877X (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00778/bibs/1010001/10100091.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00778/papers/1010001/10100091.pdf>.
- [SH02] Rod Stephens and Brian Hochgurtel. *Visual Basic .NET and XML: harness the power of XML in VB.NET applications*. Wiley, New York, NY, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-471-12060-X. xxiv + 503 pp. LCCN QA76.73.B3 S8342 2002.
- [Sid02] Roger B. Sidje. MathML amidst open Web standards: Mozilla's building blocks for today and tomorrow. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ??? LCCN ????
- [Sim01a] Solomon H. Simon. *XML. Emerging business technology series*. McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, USA, 2001. ISBN 0-07-137188-5. xxviii + 259 pp. LCCN HD30.37 .S53 2001.
- [Sim01b] John E. Simpson. *Just XML*. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632, USA, second edition, 2001. ISBN 0-13-018554-X. xv + 417 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 S57 2001.
- [Sim02a] John E. Simpson. *Just XSL*. Prentice-Hall PTR, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-13-060311-2 (paperback). xix + 595 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 S573 2002.
- [Sim02b] John E. Simpson. *XPath and XPointer: Locating Content in XML Documents*. O'Reilly &



- Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2002. ISBN 0-596-00291-2. x + 196 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 S578 2002 Stacks. US\$24.95. URL <http://safari.oreilly.com/0596002912/> [SM01]  
<http://www.oreilly.com/catalog/xpathpointer>.
- [Sin00] Tony Sintès. XML and software configuration. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 25(7):56, 58–62, July 2000. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2000/2000\\_07/xmlcfg.txt](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2000/2000_07/xmlcfg.txt); [http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2000/2000\\_07/xmlcfg.zip](http://www.ddj.com/ftp/2000/2000_07/xmlcfg.zip).
- [SJD01] Simon St. Laurent, Joe Johnston, and Edd Dumbill. *Programming Web services with XML-RPC*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2001. ISBN 0-596-00119-3. 213 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 S7 2001.
- [SK02] Chetan Sharma and Jeff Kunins. *VoiceXML: strategies and techniques for effective voice application development with VoiceXML 2.0*. Professional developer's guide series. Wiley, New York, NY, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-471-41893-5 (paperback). xxv + 469 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 S259 2002 Bar. Includes CD-ROM.
- [SMM02] Georg Sonneck, Renate Motschnig, and Thomas Mueck. Mapping UML Web navigation stereotypes to XML data skeletons. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2455:294–??,
- Timos Sellis and Sharad Mehrotra, editors. *Proceedings of the 2001 ACM SIGMOD International Conference on Management of Data 2001, Santa Barbara, California, United States, May 21–24, 2001*. ACM Press, New York, NY, USA, 2001. ISBN 0-896-18435-5 (print), 1943-5835 (electronic). LCCN QA76.76.H94 S259 2002 Bar. Includes CD-ROM.
- Neel Sundaresan and Reshad Moussa. Algorithms and programming models for efficient representation of XML for Internet applications. *Computer Networks (Amsterdam, Netherlands: 1999)*, 39(5):681–697, August 5, 2002. CODEN CNET 39(5) ISSN 1389-1286 (print), 1872-7069 (electronic). URL <http://www.elsevier.com/locate/compnet>.



2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2455/24550294.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2455/24550294.pdf>. [SSB<sup>+</sup>01]
- Shanmugasundaram:2001:EPR**
- Jayavel Shanmugasundaram, Eugene Shekita, Rimón Barr, Michael Carey, Bruce Lindsay, Hamid Pirahesh, and Berthold Reinwald. Efficiently publishing relational data as XML documents. *VLDB Journal: Very Large Data Bases*, 10(2–3):133–154, September 2001. CODEN VLDBFR. ISSN 1066-8888 (print), 0949-877X (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00778/bibs/1010002/10100133.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/journals/00778/papers/1010002/10100133.pdf>.
- Schengili-Roberts:2000:CC**
- [SR00] Keith Schengili-Roberts. *Core CSS*. Prentice Hall PTR core series. Prentice-Hall PTR, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-13-083456-4 (paperback). xxxvii + 635 + 4 pp. LCCN TK5105.888. S32 2000.
- Shabo:2006:RIX**
- [SRCV06] A. Shabo, S. Rabinovici-Cohen, and P. Vortman. Revolutionary impact of XML on biomedical information interoperability. *IBM Systems Journal*, 45(2):361–372, 2006. CODEN IBMSA7. ISSN 0018-8670. URL <http://www.research.ibm.com/journal/sj/452/shabo.html>.
- Scribner:2002:ASI**
- [SS02] Kenn Scribner and Mark C. Stiver. *Applied SOAP: implementing .NET XML Web services*. SAMS Publishing, Indianapolis, IN, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-672-32111-4. ix + 415 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 S2575 2002.
- Samwel:2000:LDS**
- [SSC<sup>+</sup>00] Bart Samwel, Jiri Soukup, Glenn Crist, Evan Easton, Ron Ruble, David A. Rogers, Al Stevens, Bruce MacDonald, and Scott Venckus. Letters: Data structures as objects; real (Netscape) time; riding the XML bandwagon; porting to CE; nothing new about Open Source; Y2K worries?; version control. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 25(2):12, 14, February 2000. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X.
- StLaurent:2000:XES**
- [St.00] Simon St. Laurent. *XML elements of style*. McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-07-212220-X. xiii + 298 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 S724 2000.



- [Sta00] **Standefer:2000:EXC**  
Robert Standefer. *Enterprise XML Clearly Explained*. Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, Los Altos, CA 94022, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-12-663355-X. xi + 321 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 S82 200. US\$44.95.
- [Sta01] **Standefer:2001:EXC**  
Robert Standefer. *Enterprise XML clearly explained*. Academic Press, New York, USA, 2001. ISBN 0-12-663355-X (paperback). xi + 321 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 S82 2001.
- [Sta03] **Stayton:2003:DXC**  
Bob Stayton. *DocBook XSL: The Complete Guide*. Sagehill Enterprises, PO Box 2911, Santa Cruz CA 95063-2911, USA, 2003. ISBN 0-9741521-1-0. xvi + 394 pp. LCCN ???? URL <http://www.sagehill.net/docbookxsl/index.html>.
- [Sta06] **Stayton:2006:DXC**  
Bob Stayton. *DocBook XSL: The Complete Guide*. Sagehill Enterprises, PO Box 2911, Santa Cruz CA 95063-2911, USA, 2006. ISBN 0-9741521-2-9. 560 (est.) pp. LCCN ???? US\$49.95.
- [Sta07] **Stayton:2007:DXC**  
Bob Stayton. *DocBook XSL: the Complete Guide*. Sagehill Enterprises, PO Box 2911, Santa Cruz CA 95063-2911, USA, fourth edition, 2007.
- [STK02] **Snell:2002:PWS**  
James Snell, Doug Tidwell, and Pavel Kulchenko. *Programming Web Services with SOAP*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2002. ISBN 0-596-00095-2. xiii + 244 pp. LCCN QA76.625 .S64 2002 Bar. US\$34.95. URL <http://safari.oreilly.com/0596000952;> <http://www.oreilly.com/catalog/progwebsoap>.
- [Str02] **Strobel:2002:XSR**  
Michael Ströbel. An XML schema representation for the communication design of electronic negotiations. *Computer Networks (Amsterdam, Netherlands: 1999)*, 39(5):661–680, August 5, 2002. CODEN ???? ISSN 1389-1286 (print), 1872-7069 (electronic). URL <http://www.elsevier.com/gej-ng/10/15/22/96/52/39/abstract.html>.
- [Stu00] **Sturm:2000:DXS**  
Jake Sturm. *Developing XML solutions*. Microsoft Press, Bellevue, WA, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-7356-0796-6. xiii + 415 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 S748 2000.



- [Suc02] **Suciu:2002:STQ** Dan Suciu. From searching text to querying XML streams. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2476:11–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2476/24760011.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2476/24760011.pdf>. [SW02a]
- [SV02] **Segoufin:2002:VSX** Luc Segoufin and Victor Vianu. Validating streaming XML documents. In ACM [ACM02a], pages 53–64. ISBN 1-58113-507-6. LCCN QA76.9.D3 A296 2002. ACM order number 475021. [SW02b]
- [SVMAM04] **Sipani:2004:DHP** Sudhanshu Sipani, Kunal Verma, John A. Miller, and Boanerges Aleman-Meza. Designing a high-performance database engine for the ‘Db4XML’ native XML database system. *The Journal of Systems and Software*, 69(1–2):87–104, January 1, 2004. CODEN JSSODM. ISSN 0164-1212 (print), 1873-1228 (electronic). [SW03]
- [SW01] **Sauers:2001:XE** Michael Sauers and R. Allen Wyke. *XHTML essentials*. Wiley, New York, NY, USA, 2001. ISBN 0-471-41764-5 (paperback). xvi + 383 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 S24 2001. [SWK<sup>+</sup>02]
- Simeon:2002:EXP** Jérôme Siméon and Philip Wadler. The essence of XML (preliminary version). *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2441:21–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2441/24410021.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2441/24410021.pdf>.
- Smirnova:2002:MTC** Elena Smirnova and Stephen Watt. MathML to TeX conversion: Conserving high-level semantics in translation. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ???? LCCN ????.
- Simeon:2003:EX** Jérôme Siméon and Philip Wadler. The essence of XML. *ACM SIGPLAN Notices*, 38(1):1–13, January 2003. CODEN SINODQ. ISSN 0362-1340 (print), 1523-2867 (print), 1558-1160 (electronic).
- Schmidt:2002:XBX** Albrecht Schmidt, Florian Waas, Martin L. Kersten, Michael J. Carey, Ioana Manolescu, and Ralph Busse. XMark: A benchmark for XML



- data management. In Bernstein et al. [B<sup>+</sup>02], pages 974–985. ISBN 1-55860-869-9. LCCN [Tan02]   
 [SY04] Jia-Kang Seng and Jing Yu. Toward a more generic design of XML benchmark workload. *International Journal of Computer Systems Science and Engineering*, 19(5):??, September 2004. CODEN CSSEI. ISSN 0267-6192.   
 [SYe02] Safdar Syed. The powerful use of new database technologies in indexing mathematics and displaying dynamic math on the Web. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ??? LCCN ???   
 [TA04] Rishi Toshniwal and Dharma P. Agrawal. Tracing the roots of markup languages. *Communications of the ACM*, 47(5):95–98, May 2004. CODEN CACMA2. ISSN 0001-0782 (print), 1557-7317 (electronic).   
 [Tam00] Randall A. Tamura. *Domino 5 Web Programming With XML, Java and JavaScript*. Que Corporation, Indianapolis, IN, USA, 2000. ISBN 0-7897-2275-5. xvi + 912 pp. LCCN QA76.625 .T36 2000. US\$50.   
 [TB00] Shane E. Turner and Karl Barksdale. *HTML and JavaScript: programming concepts*. International Thomson Publishing, 5101 Madison Road, Cincinnati, OH 45227, USA; Bonn, Germany, 2000. ISBN 0-538-68822-X. xi + 154 pp. LCCN ???   
 [TD02] Peter J. Tan and David L. Dowe. MML inference of decision graphs with multi-way joins. *Lecture Notes in*   
 [Tan02] Adrienne Tannenbaum. *Meta-data solutions: using metamodels, repositories, XML, and enterprise portals to generate information on demand*. Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-201-71976-2. xxv + 490 pp. LCCN T58.5 .T37 2002.   
 [Tann:2002:MSU]   
 [Turner:2000:HJP]   
 [Thiruvathukal:2004:XCS] George K. Thiruvathukal and David Beazley. XML and computational science. *Computing in Science and Engineering*, 6(1):74–80, January/February 2004. CODEN CSENFA. ISSN 1521-9615 (print), 1558-366X (electronic). URL <http://csdl.computer.org/comp/mags/cs/2004/01/c1074abs.htm>; <http://csdl.computer.org/dl/mags/cs/2004/01/c1074.pdf>.   
 [Tan:2002:MID]   
 [Toshniwal:2004:TRM]   
 [Tamura:2000:DWP]   
 [Seng:2004:TMG]   
 [Turner:2000:HJP]   
 [Thiruvathukal:2004:XCS]   
 [Tan:2002:MID]   
 [Tann:2002:MSU]



- Computer Science*, 2557:131–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2557/25570131.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2557/25570131.pdf>. [Tid01]
- [Tea01] Jason Cranford Teague. *DHTML and CSS for the World Wide Web*. Visual quickstart guide. Peachpit Press, Inc., 1085 Keith Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94708, USA, second edition, 2001. ISBN 0-201-73084-7. xxii + 592 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 T428 2001.
- [TEM<sup>+</sup>01] Andrew W. Todd, Jonathan Erickson, Nadine McKenzie, Chris Cleeland, Richard Huang, Ragae Ghaly, and The Editors. Letters: Shared source and shared secrets; JavaScript fix; CORBA interoperability; EJB application servers update; correction [“The Delphi XML SAX2 Component and MSXML 3.0”]. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 26(10):10, 12, October 2001. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL <http://www.ddj.com/>. See [Hei01].
- [Thu02] Bhavani Thuraisingham. *XML databases and the Semantic Web*. CRC Press, 2000 N.W. Corporate Blvd., Boca Raton, FL 33431-9868, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-8493-1031-8. 24 + 306 pp. LCCN QA76.9.D3 T4583 2002. US\$79.95.
- [Tid07] Doug Tidwell. *XSLT: mastering XML transformations*. O’Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2001. ISBN 0-596-00053-7. xvi + 460 pp. LCCN QA76.73.X58 T53 2001.
- [TIHW01] Igor Tatarinov, Zachary G. Ives, Alon Y. Halevy, and Daniel S. Weld. Updating XML. In Sellis and Mehrotra [SM01], pages 413–424. ISBN 0-596-52721-7 (paperback). xviii + 965 pp. LCCN 2001-05-596-52721-7. US\$31.99.
- [Tidwell:2001:X] Doug Tidwell. *XSLT: mastering XML transformations*. O’Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, second edition, 2007. ISBN 0-596-52721-7 (paperback). xviii + 965 pp. LCCN 2007-05-596-52721-7. US\$31.99.
- [Tidwell:2007:XXM] Doug Tidwell. *XSLT: mastering XML transformations*. O’Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, second edition, 2007. ISBN 0-596-52721-7 (paperback). xviii + 965 pp. LCCN 2007-05-596-52721-7. US\$31.99.
- [Thuraisingham:2002:XDS] Bhavani Thuraisingham. *XML databases and the Semantic Web*. CRC Press, 2000 N.W. Corporate Blvd., Boca Raton, FL 33431-9868, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-8493-1031-8. 24 + 306 pp. LCCN QA76.9.D3 T4583 2002. US\$79.95.
- [Tatarinov:2001:UX] Igor Tatarinov, Zachary G. Ives, Alon Y. Halevy, and Daniel S. Weld. Updating XML. In Sellis and Mehrotra [SM01], pages 413–424. ISBN 0-596-52721-7 (paperback). xviii + 965 pp. LCCN 2001-05-596-52721-7. US\$31.99.



**Tittel:2002:MX**

- [Tit02] Ed Tittel. *Mastering XHTML*. Sybex, 2021 Challenger Driver, Suite 100, Alameda, CA 94501, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-7821-2818-1. xxviii + 1264 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 M2795 2002.

**Thiruvathukal:2004:NXD**

- [TL04] George K. Thiruvathukal and Konstantin Läufer. Natural XML for data binding, processing, and persistence. *Computing in Science and Engineering*, 6(2):86–92, March/April 2004. CODEN CSENFA. ISSN 1521-9615 (print), 1558-366X (electronic). URL <http://csdl.computer.org/comp/mags/cs/2004/02/c2086abs.htm>; <http://csdl.computer.org/dl/mags/cs/2004/02/c2086.htm>; <http://csdl.computer.org/dl/mags/cs/2004/02/c2086.pdf>. [Tra00]

**Tang:2005:BDM**

- [TMK05] Zhaohui Tang, Jamie MacLennan, and Peter Pyungchul Kim. Building data mining solutions with OLE DB for DM and XML for analysis. *SIGMOD Record (ACM Special Interest Group on Management of Data)*, 34(2):80–85, June 2005. CODEN SRECD8. ISSN 0163-5808 (print), 1943-5835 (electronic).

**Tanoue:2002:GBS**

- [TMYU02] Junko Tanoue, Noboru Matoba, Masatoshi Yoshikawa,

and Shunsuke Uemura. GeneAround: A browsing system for gene annotation using XML technologies. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2419:236–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2419/24190236.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2419/24190236.pdf>.

**Travis:2000:XDN**

Brian E. Travis. *XML for developers: November 6–8, 2000, Engineering 819.323*. Los Angeles, CA, USA, 2000. various pp.

**Turau:2002:CSW**

Volker Turau. A caching system for Web content generated from XML sources using XSLT. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2426:197–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2426/24260197.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2426/24260197.pdf>.

**Turner:2002:EGX**

Ronald C. Turner. *The essential guide to XML technologies*. Essential guide series. Prentice-

[Tur02b]



- Hall PTR, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-13-065565-1. xviii + 385 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 T87 2002.
- Tatarinov:2002:SQO**
- [TVB<sup>+</sup>02] Igor Tatarinov, Stratis D. Vigi-  
glas, Kevin Beyer, Jayavel  
Shanmugasundaram, Eugene  
Shekita, and Chun Zhang.  
Storing and querying or-  
dered XML using a relational  
database system. In Franklin  
et al. [FMA02], pages 204–215.  
ISBN ???? LCCN ???? ACM [Uni01]  
order number 475020.
- Theobald:2002:XSE**
- [TW02] Anja Theobald and Gerhard  
Weikum. The XXL search en-  
gine: ranked retrieval of XML  
data using indexes and on-  
tologies. In Franklin et al. [FMA02], page 615. ISBN ???? [VAS02]  
LCCN ???? ACM order num-  
ber 475020.
- Toman:2005:RAS**
- [TW05] David Toman and Grant Wed-  
dell. On reasoning about struc-  
tural equality in XML: a de-  
scription logic approach. *The-  
oretical Computer Science*, 336  
(1):181–203, May 25, 2005.  
CODEN TCSCDI. ISSN 0304-  
3975 (print), 1879-2294 (elec-  
tronic).
- Umehara:2002:CBR**
- [UIN02] Masayuki Umehara, Koji [vdV02]  
Iwanuma, and Hidetomo Nabeshima.■  
A case-based recognition of se-  
mantic structures in HTML
- documents. *Lecture Notes in  
Computer Science*, 2412:141–  
??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9.  
ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-  
3349 (electronic). URL  
<http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2412/24120141.htm>;  
<http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2412/24120141.pdf>.
- USOERI:2001:XLM**
- United States. Office of Educa-  
tional Research and Improve-  
ment. *XML: A Language to  
Manage the World Wide Web*.  
Washington, DC, USA, March  
3, 2001. Shipping List no 2001-  
0191-M.
- Varela:2002:XKB**
- Leonilde Rocha Varela, Joaquim Nunes■  
Aparício, and Sílvio Carmo  
Silva. An XML knowledge  
base system for scheduling  
problems. *Lecture Notes in  
Computer Science*, 2346:63–  
??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9.  
ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-  
3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2346/23460063.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2346/23460063.pdf>.
- vanderVlist:2002:XS**
- Eric van der Vlist. *XML  
Schema*. O’Reilly & Associates,  
Inc., 103a Morris Street, Se-  
bastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel:



- +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2002. ISBN 0-596-00252-1. xiii + 379 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 V55 2002 Stacks.
- [VFMMP06] Belén Vela, Eduardo Fernández Medina, Esperanza Marcos, and Mario Piattini. Model driven development of secure XML databases. *SIGMOD Record (ACM Special Interest Group on Management of Data)*, 35(3):22–27, September 2006. CODEN SRECD8. ISSN 0163-5808 (print), 1943-5835 (electronic).
- [VN03] Steven J. Vaughan-Nichols. Industry trends: XML raises concerns as it gains prominence. *Computer*, 36(5):14–16, May 2003. CODEN CP-TRB4. ISSN 0018-9162 (print), 1558-0814 (electronic). URL <http://csdl.computer.org/dl/mags/co/2003/05/r5014.htm>; <http://csdl.computer.org/dl/mags/co/2003/05/r5014.pdf>.
- [VR06] Jovana Vidaković and Miloš Racković. Generating content and display of library catalogue cards using XML technology. *Software—Practice and Experience*, 36(5):513–524, April 25, 2006. CODEN SPEXBL. ISSN 0038-0644 (print), 1097-024X (electronic).
- [VRW<sup>+</sup>03] Alex Verstak, Naren Ramakrishnan, Layne T. Watson, et al. BSML: A binding schema markup language for data interchange in problem solving environments. *Scientific Programming*, 11(3):199–224, 2003. CODEN SCIPEV. ISSN 1058-9244 (print), 1875-919X (electronic).
- [Wah02] Dan Wahlin. *XML for ASP.NET developers*. SAMS Publishing, Indianapolis, IN, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-672-32039-8 (paperback). ix + 484 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 W339 2002.
- [Wal02] Priscilla Walmsley. *Definitive XML schema*. Charles F. Goldfarb definitive XML series. Prentice-Hall PTR, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458, USA, 2002. ISBN 0-13-065567-8. xxv + 528 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 W29 2002.
- [WD02] J. Westbomke and G. Dittrich. Towards an XML-based implementation of structured hypermedia documents. *J.UCS: Journal of Universal Computer Science*, 8(10):944–??, October 28, 2002. CODEN ????



[//www.jucs.org/jucs\\_8\\_10/towards\\_an\\_xlm\\_based](http://www.jucs.org/jucs_8_10/towards_an_xlm_based).

**Williamson:2002:DND**

- [WE02] Heather Williamson and Bruce A. Epstein. *Dreamweaver in a Nutshell: A Desktop Quick Reference*. O'Reilly & Associates, Inc., 103a Morris Street, Sebastopol, CA 95472, USA, Tel: +1 707 829 0515, and 90 Sherman Street, Cambridge, MA 02140, USA, Tel: +1 617 354 5800, 2002. ISBN 0-596-00239-4. xxvi + 442 pp. LCCN TK5105.8885.D74 W55 2002. US\$29.95. URL <http://safari.oreilly.com/0596002394>. [Wig00]  
<http://www.oreilly.com/catalog/dreamweavernut>.

**Wang:2002:DTH**

- [WH02] Yalin Wang and Jianying Hu. Detecting tables in HTML documents. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2423:249–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2423/24230249.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2423/24230249.pdf>. [Wil01a]

**White:2001:DPP**

- [Whi01] Ken White. DBMS: Past, present, and future: Where databases have been, where they are going, and what it means to you. *Dr. Dobbs Jour-* [Wil01c]

*nal*, 26(8):21–22, 24, 26, 28–29, August 2001. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL <http://www.ddj.com/>.

**Wiggins:2000: SXI**

Richard Wiggins. Standards: XML: An interview with Peter Flynn. *Computer*, 33(4):113–114, 116, April 2000. CODEN CPTRB4. ISSN 0018-9162 (print), 1558-0814 (electronic). URL <http://dlib.computer.org/co/books/co2000/pdf/r4113.pdf>.

**Wilson:2000:PBC**

Gregory V. Wilson. Programmer's bookshelf: Classics old and new. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 25(11):159–160, November 2000. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X.

**Williamson:2001:XCR**

Heather Williamson. *XML: the complete reference*. Osborne/McGraw-Hill, Berkeley, CA, USA, 2001. ISBN 0-07-212734-1. xxvi + 965 pp. LCCN QA76.76.H94 W596 2001.

**Wilson:2001:PBT**

Gregory V. Wilson. Programmer's bookshelf: Time warps. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 26(2):159–160, February 2001. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL <http://www.ddj.com/>.

**Wilson:2001:PBX**

Gregory V. Wilson. Programmer's bookshelf: XML and



then some. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 26(5):151–152, May 2001. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL <http://www.ddj.com/>.

**Wilkes:2002:RCS**

[Wil02a]

Gilbert Vanburen Wilkes IV. Reply to commentaries on “XML and the new design regime”. *ACM Journal of Computer Documentation*, 26(2): 50–53, May 2002. CODEN AJCDBH. ISSN 1527-6805.

**Wilkes:2002:XND**

[Wil02b]

Gilbert Vanburen Wilkes IV. XML and the new design regime: disputes between designers, application developers, authors, and readers in changing technological conditions and perceptions of social and professional need. *ACM Journal of Computer Documentation*, 26(2):33–42, May 2002. CODEN AJCDBH. ISSN 1527-6805. See commentary [Bur02a, Hay02, Pay02, Wil02a].

**Wilson:2003:PB**

[Wil03a]

Gregory V. Wilson. Programmer’s bookshelf. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 28(7):75, July 2003. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL <http://www.ddj.com/>.

**Wilson:2003:PBO**

[Wil03b]

Gregory V. Wilson. Programmer’s bookshelf: The observation of trifles. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 28(1):73, January 2003.

CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL <http://www.ddj.com/documents/s=7758/ddj0301j/>.

**Wilson:2003:XBP**

[Wil03c]

Gregory V. Wilson. XML-based programming systems. *Dr. Dobbs Journal*, 28(3):16, 18, 20, 22, 24, March 2003. CODEN DDJOEB. ISSN 1044-789X. URL <http://www.ddj.com/documents/s=7826/ddj0303b/>.

**Wickham-Jones:2002:WMH**

[WJ02]

Tom Wickham-Jones. Web *Mathematica*: How to deliver computational and visualization services from a Web server. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ??? LCCN ???

**Westermann:2003:AXD**

[WK03]

Utz Westermann and Wolfgang Klas. An analysis of XML database solutions for the management of MPEG-7 media descriptions. *ACM Computing Surveys*, 35(4):331–373, December 2003. CODEN CMSVAN. ISSN 0360-0300 (print), 1557-7341 (electronic).

**Westermann:2006:PSA**

[WK06]

U. Westermann and W. Klas. PTDOM: a schema-aware XML database system for MPEG-7 media descriptions. *Software—Practice and Experience*, 36(8): 785–834, July 10, 2006. CODEN SPEXBL. ISSN 0038-



- 0644 (print), 1097-024X (electronic).
- [WL02] Changxuan Wan and Yunsheng Liu. Efficient supporting XML query and keyword search in relational database systems. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2419:1–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2419/24190001.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2419/24190001.pdf>. **Wan:2002:ESX**
- [WL04] Y. Wen and X. Liu. Intelligence data extraction based on Java XML and Web. *Journal-Sichuan University Natural Science Edition*, 41(2):318–321, 2004. CODEN ???? ISSN 0490-6756. **Wen:2004:IDE**
- [WPFY03] Haixun Wang, Sanghyun Park, Wei Fan, and Philip S. Yu. ViST: a dynamic index method for querying XML data by tree structures. In ACM [ACM03a], pages 110–121. ISBN ???? LCCN ????. **Wang:2003:VDI**
- [WS02] Karsten Winkler and Myra Spiliopoulou. Structuring domain-specific text archives by deriving a probabilistic XML DTD. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2431:461–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2431/24310461.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2431/24310461.pdf>. **Wan:2002:IMH**
- [WW02] Bo Wan and Stephen Watt. An interactive mathematical handwriting recognizer for the Pocket PC. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ???? LCCN ????. **Xie:2002:MXS**
- [XW02] Yuzhen Xie and Stephen Watt. A modular XML schema for MathML. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ???? LCCN ????. **Xie:2002:LSB**
- [XWP02] Yuzhen Xie, Stephen Watt, and Luca Padovani. A Lisp subset based on MathML. In Anonymous [Ano02a], page ?? ISBN ???? LCCN ????. **Xu:2002:KDH**
- [XWW<sup>+</sup>02] Haiyuan Xu, Quanyuan Wu, Huaimin Wang, Guogui Yang, and Yan Jia. KF-Diff+: Highly efficient change detection algorithm for XML documents. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2519:1273–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. **Winkler:2002:SDS**



- ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2519/25191273.htm>; <http://link.springer.de/link/service/series/0558/papers/2519/25191273.pdf>.
- Xu:2002:XBD**
- [XYW02] Peng Xu, Wenjun Yang, and Kehong Wang. XML-based data rendering engine for content management system. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2419:170–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2419/24190170.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2419/24190170.pdf>.
- Yoshikawa:2001:XPB**
- [YASU01] Masatoshi Yoshikawa, Toshiyuki Amagasa, Takeyuki Shimura, and Shunsuke Uemura. XRel: a path-based approach to storage and retrieval of XML documents using relational databases. *ACM Transactions on Internet Technology (TOIT)*, 1(1):110–141, August 2001. CODEN ???? ISSN 1533-5399 (print), 1557-6051 (electronic).
- Yang:2004:EME**
- [YF04] Michael Yang and Richard
- Fateman. Extracting mathematical expressions from PostScript documents. In Gutierrez [Gut04], pages 305–311. ISBN 1-58113-827-X. LCCN ???? URL <http://www.ocf.berkeley.edu/~mlyang/papers/MichaelYangPsmath.pdf>.
- Yeow:2002:EXP**
- [YHL02] Kelvin Yeow, R. Nigel Horspool, and Michael R. Levy. Expeditious XML processing. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2412:148–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2412/24120148.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2412/24120148.pdf>.
- Yang:2002:WGU**
- Jaeyoung Yang, Jungsun Kim, Kyoung-Goo Doh, and Joongmin Choi. Wrapper generation by using XML-based domain knowledge for intelligent information extraction. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2417:472–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2417/24170472.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2417/24170472.pdf>.



- ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2417/24170472.pdf.
- [YLH03] Liang Huai Yang, Mong-Li Lee, and Wynne Hsu. Efficient mining of XML query patterns for caching. In Freytag et al. [FLA<sup>+</sup>03], pages 69–80. ISBN 0-12-722442-4. URL [http://www.vldb.org/dblp/db/indices/a-tree/y/Yang:Liang\\_Huai.html](http://www.vldb.org/dblp/db/indices/a-tree/y/Yang:Liang_Huai.html).
- [YLM<sup>+</sup>05] Yijun Yu, Jianguo Lu, John Mylopoulos, Weiwei Sun, Jing-Hao Xue, and Erik H. D'Hollander. Making XML document markup international. *Software—Practice and Experience*, 35(1):1–14, January 2005. CODEN SPEXBL. ISSN 0038-0644 (print), 1097-024X (electronic).
- [YSLJ02] Ting Yu, Divesh Srivastava, Laks V. S. Lakshmanan, and H. V. Jagadish. Compressed accessibility map: Efficient access control for XML. In Bernstein et al. [B<sup>+</sup>02], pages 478–489. ISBN 1-55860-869-9. LCCN ????. URL <http://www.vldb.org/conf/2002/S14P01.pdf>.
- [Yua01] Michael Yuan. LaTeX2HTML: Publish science to the Web. *Linux Journal*, 92:93–94, December 2001. CODEN LI-
- ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2417/24170472.pdf.
- [YWL<sup>+</sup>03] J. X. Yu, G. Wang, H. Lu, G. Yu, J. Lv, and B. Sun. Automata match: a new XML query processing approach. *International Journal of Computer Systems Science and Engineering*, 18(5):??, September 2003. CODEN CSSEEL. ISSN 0267-6192.
- [ZDW<sup>+</sup>03] Xin Zhang, Katica Dimitrova, Ling Wang, Maged El Sayed, Brian Murphy, Bradford Pilech, Mukesh Mulchandani, Luping Ding, and Elke A. Rundensteiner. Rainbow: multi-XQuery optimization using materialized XML views. In ACM [ACM03a], page 671. ISBN ????. LCCN ????
- [Zhe03] L. Zhenhua. A bus-type software model based on CORBA and XML. *International Journal of Computer Systems Science and Engineering*, 18(6):??, December 2003. CODEN CSSEEL. ISSN 0267-6192.
- [ZWG<sup>+</sup>03] Aoying Zhou, Qing Wang, Zhimao Guo, Xueqing Gong, Shihui Zheng, Hongwei Wu, Jianchang Xiao, Kun Yue, and Wenfei Fan. TREX: DTD-conforming XML to XML transformations. In ACM



[ACM03a], page 670. ISBN  
 ??? LCCN ???

<b>Zheng:2002:SMN</b>
-----------------------

- [ZZY<sup>+</sup>02] Shihui Zheng, Aoying Zhou, Jeffrey Xu Yu, Long Zhang, and Han Tao. Structural map: A new index for efficient XML path expression processing. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 2419:25–??, 2002. CODEN LNCSD9. ISSN 0302-9743 (print), 1611-3349 (electronic). URL <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/bibs/2419/24190025.htm>; <http://link.springer-ny.com/link/service/series/0558/papers/2419/24190025.pdf>.